# KEPLER LIQUID STRATEGIES ICAV ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| TABLE OF CONTENTS   | PAGE                      |
|---|---------------------------|
| General Information   | 2-7                       |
| Director's Report   | 8-11                      |
| Sub-Investment Manager's Report   | 11                        |
| Depositary's Report   | 16                        |
| Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities  | 16                        |
| Independent Auditors' Report  | 17-18                     |
| Statement of Financial Position   | 19-21                     |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income   | 22                        |
| Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares | 24                        |
| Statement of Cash Flows   | 25                        |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   | 27-63                     |
| Schedule of Investments   | 64-82                     |
| Schedule of Significant Portfolio Movements (unaudited)                                       | 83                        |
| Supplementary Information (unaudited)   | 85-90                     |
| Information for investors in Switzerland (unaudited)  | 91-93                     |
| Words and terms defined in the Prospectus have the same meaning in the annual report and fi   | nancial statements unless |

otherwise stated herein.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **General Information**

**Directors:** 

Jim Cleary\*

Georg Reutter Andrea Oman\*\* Una Bannon\*\*

All directors are non-executive

**Registered Office of the ICAV:** 

35 Shelbourne Road 4th Floor Ballsbridge

Dublin 4 Ireland

**Depository:** 

Société Générale S.A., Dublin Branch

3rd Floor, IFSC House

**IFSC** Dublin 1 **Investment Manager:** 

Kepler Partners LLP 70 Conduit Street London W1S 2GF United Kingdom

Ireland

**Sub-Investment Manager:** 

(for Sub-Fund KLS Arete Macro Fund)

Ocean Arete Limited

22/F No. 8 Queen's Road Central

Central Hong Kong Secretary:

KB Associates Consulting Management Limited

35 Shelbourne Road 4th Floor

Ballsbridge Dublin 4 Ireland

**Sub-Investment Manager:** 

(for Sub-Fund KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrade

Fund)

Ionic Capital Management LLC

475 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

United States

Irish Legal Advisers:

A&L Goodbody

25-28 North Wall Quay

**IFSC** Dublin 1 Ireland

**Administrator:** 

Société Générale Securities Services,

SSGS (Ireland) Limited 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, IFSC House

**IFSC** Dublin 1 Ireland

**Auditor:** 

**KPMG** 

Chartered Accountants & Statutory Audit Firm

1 Harbourmaster Place

IFSC Dublin 1 Ireland

<sup>\*</sup> Independent directors

<sup>\*\*</sup> Andrea Oman resigned as Director and Una Bannon was appointed as a Director on 24 October 2022.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **General Information (continued)**

### **Information for Swiss Investors**

The representative in Switzerland is FundRock Switzerland SA (formerly ARM Swiss Representative SA), Route de Cité-Ouest 2, 1196 Gland, Switzerland. The paying agent in Switzerland is Banque Cantonale de Genève, Quai de l'Île 17, 1204 Geneva, Switzerland. The Prospectus (and any supplement thereto), the Instrument of Incorporation, KIIDs and annual and semi-annual financial statements and breakdown of purchase and sales during the period can be obtained free of charge from the representative in Switzerland. The place of performance and jurisdiction is the registered office of the representative in Switzerland with regards to the Shares offering in Switzerland.

"The Prospectus, the Articles of Association, the key investor information document, the annual reports and semi-annual reports as well as a list containing all purchases and sales which have been made during the financial period can be obtained free of charge at the Swiss Representative."

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **General Information (continued)**

### Background

Kepler Liquid Strategies ICAV (the "ICAV"), incorporated on 22 December 2015, is an umbrella fund with segregated liability between Sub-Funds registered as an Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicle ("ICAV") pursuant to the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (as amended) (the "ICAV Act 2015") on 22 December 2015 with registration number C148679. The ICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities pursuant to the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (as amended), (the "UCITS Regulations") and Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

The ICAV currently has seven Funds: These financial statements relate to KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund.

- KLS Arete Macro Fund which was authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland on 17 April 2018 and launched on 5 July 2018;
- KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund which was authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland on 22 June 2020 and launched on 16 July 2020;

### At the financial year end, there were:

- Twenty classes of shares in issue for KLS Arete Macro Fund; the Class F USD, Class F EUR, Class F GBP, Class I USD, Class I EUR (Accumulating), Class I GBP (Accumulating), Class I CHF, Class I EUR (Distributing), Class I GBP (Distributing), Class R USD, Class R EUR, Class SI JPY, Class SI USD, Class SI EUR, Class SI GBP, Class SI CHF, and Class SI SEK, Class SI GBP (Distributing), Class SI EUR (Distributing) and Class SI USD (Distributing);
- Eleven classes of shares in issue for KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund; the Class F USD, Class F EUR, Class F GBP, Class I USD, Class I EUR, Class I GBP, Class I CHF, Class SI USD, Class SI EUR, Class SI GBP and Class SIF USD;

KLS Arete Macro Fund currently offers twenty-seven share classes:

| Class  | Currency | Distribution Policy   | Minimum Initial Investment |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| F-USD* | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$50,000,000               |
| F-EUR* | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €50,000,000                |
| F-GBP* | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £50,000,000                |
| F-CHF* | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF50,000,000              |
| F-SEK* | SEK      | (Accumulating) Hedged | SEK500,000,000             |
| I-USD  | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$1,000,000                |
| I-EUR  | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €1,000,000                 |
| I-GBP  | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £1,000,000                 |
| I-CHF  | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF1,000,000               |
| I-SEK  | SEK      | (Accumulating) Hedged | SEK10,000,000              |
| I-JPY  | JPY      | (Accumulating) Hedged | JPY110,000,000             |
| I-USD  | USD      | (Distributing)        | US\$1,000,000              |
| I-EUR  | EUR      | (Distributing) Hedged | €1,000,000                 |
| I-GBP  | GBP      | (Distributing) Hedged | £1,000,000                 |
| R-USD  | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$10,000                   |
| R-EUR  | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €10,000                    |
| R-GBP  | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £10,000                    |
| R-CHF  | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF10,000                  |
| R-SEK  | SEK      | (Accumulating) Hedged | SEK100,000                 |
| R-JPY  | JPY      | (Accumulating) Hedged | JPY1,000,000               |
| SI-USD | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$50,000,000**             |
| SI-EUR | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €50,000,000**              |
| SI-GBP | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £50,000,000**              |
| SI-CHF | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF50,000,000**            |
| SI-SEK | SEK      | (Accumulating) Hedged | SEK500,000,000**           |
| SI-JPY | JPY      | (Accumulating) Hedged | JPY5,000,000,000**         |
| SJ-USD | USD      | (Accumulating)        | US\$50,000,000**           |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **General Information (continued)**

### **Background (continued)**

It should be noted that the details for each Class set out in the tables above include the minimum initial and minimum subsequent subscription amounts. These amounts may be reduced or waived for all Shareholders in the relevant Class at the discretion of the Directors, the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager.

- \* The Directors shall close the F-USD, F-EUR, F-GBP, F-CHF and F-SEK Classes of Shares (the "F Classes") to further subscriptions on the date upon which the Fund has accepted aggregate subscriptions of \$100,000,000 from Founder Investors. The \$100,000,000 limit may be extended at the discretion of the Directors, the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager.
- \*\* The Directors, the Investment Manager and the Sub-Investment Manager may waive the minimum initial subscription amounts completely for the SI and SJ Classes during the Initial Offer Period.

The Directors are given authorisation to effect the issue of any Class and to create new Share Classes on such terms as they may from time to time determine in accordance with the Central Bank's requirements.

KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund currently offers eighteen share classes:

| Class   | Currency | Distribution Policy   | Minimum Initial Investment |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| F-USD*  | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$50,000,000               |
| F-EUR*  | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €50,000,000                |
| F-GBP*  | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £50,000,000                |
| F-CHF*  | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF50,000,000              |
| I-USD   | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$1,000,000                |
| I-EUR   | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €1,000,000                 |
| I-GBP   | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £1,000,000                 |
| I-CHF   | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF1,000,000               |
| R-USD   | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$10,000                   |
| R-EUR   | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €10,000                    |
| R-GBP   | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £10,000                    |
| R-CHF   | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF10,000                  |
| SI-USD  | USD      | (Accumulating)        | \$50,000,000**             |
| SI-EUR  | EUR      | (Accumulating) Hedged | €50,000,000**              |
| SI-GBP  | GBP      | (Accumulating) Hedged | £50,000,000**              |
| SI-CHF  | CHF      | (Accumulating) Hedged | CHF50,000,000**            |
| SIF-USD | USD      | Accumulating          | \$50,000,000**             |
| SIF-EUR | EUR      | Accumulating          | €50,000,000**              |

It should be noted that the details for each Class set out in the table above include the minimum initial subscription amounts. These amounts may be reduced or waived for all Shareholders in the relevant Class at the discretion of the Directors, the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank UCITS Regulations.

- \* The Directors shall close the F-USD, F-EUR, F-GBP and F-CHF Classes of Shares (the "F Classes") to further subscriptions on the date upon which the Fund has accepted aggregate subscriptions of \$100,000,000 from Founder Investors in the F Classes. The \$100,000,000 limit may be extended at the discretion of the Directors, the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager.
- \*\* The Directors, the Investment Manager and the Sub-Investment Manager may waive the minimum initial subscription amounts completely for each Class of Shares during the Initial Offer Period.

The Directors are given authorisation to effect the issue of any Class and to create new Classes on such terms as they may from time to time determine in accordance with the Central Bank's requirements.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**General Information (continued)** 

**Background (continued)** 

### **KLS Arete Macro Fund Investment Objectives and Policies**

### **Investment Objective**

The investment objective of the Fund is to seek to achieve total returns through capital growth and/or income generation.

### **Investment Policies**

The Sub-Investment Manager will pursue the investment objective of the Fund by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of investments, which are listed and/or traded on Recognised Markets. Asset classes and instruments will be selected based on the appropriateness of each investment in expressing the macro-economic views of the Sub-Investment Manager, as well as the marginal risk of the investment in relation to the Fund's overall portfolio. The Fund will seek to benefit both from rapidly changing economic and monetary conditions globally and in Asia. The Fund will focus on investing in Asia including Japan but may also invest up to 30% of its Net Asset Value in Europe and the United States.

The Fund primarily adopts a "macro" or "top down" approach in selecting and structuring its investments across the asset classes listed below. Consistent with this approach, the Fund will typically be invested in multiple asset classes, in order to diversify the portfolio and reduce volatility. The Sub-Investment Manager constructs and maintains macro-analytical frameworks that incorporate the rapidly changing macro-economic conditions around the world, as well as the significant idiosyncrasies of certain large economies such as China and Japan. These frameworks use historical and regional comparisons, social science research and empirical due diligence in order to assist the Sub-Investment Manager in identifying the Fund's investments.

The Fund has flexibility to invest in a wide range of instruments namely, equities, bonds (which shall be Investment Grade and may be fixed and/or floating rate, of any maturity and may be issued by corporates and/or sovereigns), American depositary receipts, contract for difference, equity options, equity index futures, equity index options, options on equity index futures, interest rate futures, foreign exchange futures, foreign exchange swaps, interest rate swaps, foreign exchange forwards, bond futures, options on bond futures, eligible multiple commodity indices (which have been pre-cleared by the Central Bank) and the multi-asset options, swaps and forwards referred to in the FDI table below. FDI may be exchange-traded or over-the-counter.

In addition, as part of the overall risk management and liquidity management of the Fund, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its Net Asset Value in cash, money market instruments including treasury bills, bank deposits, certificates of deposit and commercial paper, along with fixed income and fixed income related securities issued by highly rated (Investment Grade or higher) corporate or sovereign issuers (for example US Treasuries) which are fixed rate, floating rate and variable rate for liquidity, collateral or for temporary defensive purposes. The Fund may invest up to 10% of net assets in other collective investment schemes including exchange traded funds and money market funds.

The Fund may maintain exposure to or hedge a currency based on the Sub-Investment Manager's outlook for a currency or the countries using that currency. Investing in non-US Dollar denominated securities inherently carries with it exposure to other currencies. The investment strategy of the Fund fundamentally incorporates a range of currency exposures and allows the Sub-Investment Manager to express an investment view with respect to those currency exposures through direct exposure to those currencies, hedging, not hedging or increasing the Fund's exposure to those currencies through FDI.

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund Investment Objectives and Policies

### **Investment Objective**

The investment objective of the Fund is to deliver attractive risk-adjusted returns with low volatility and low correlation to equity markets.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**General Information (continued)** 

**Background (continued)** 

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund Investment Objectives and Policies (continued)

#### **Investment Policies**

The Fund will seek to achieve its investment objective by employing a multi-asset, market-neutral relative value arbitrage investment strategy. The Fund's portfolio will be comprised primarily of exposures to equities, depository receipts, preferred stock (perpetual and floating rate), convertible preferred stock, debt securities, market indices representing volatility, eligible indirect commodity exposures through exchange traded instruments, as well as Financial Derivative Instruments (FDI). The Fund's market neutral approach will also utilize various hedging strategies that are intended to enhance returns, mitigate downside risk and generate positive returns over a longer time horizon.

The Fund may invest in or otherwise take exposure to the following debt securities of any credit quality or maturity, fixed rate or floating rate, including Investment Grade, below-Investment Grade and unrated, government and corporate bonds, convertible bonds, convertible preferred stock, mandatory convertible bonds (debt exchangeable for common stock and dividend enhanced convertible bonds) and exchangeable bonds. The Fund will not invest in contingent convertible bonds.

The Fund may invest up to 10% in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds (ETFs), which are regulated as UCITS or alternative investment funds (AIFs) which are eligible for investment by the Fund in accordance with the Central Bank's guidance on "UCITS acceptable investment in other investment Funds". Such ETFs will be listed and/or traded on the markets and/or exchanges as set out in Appendix I of the Prospectus. The Fund may also invest in equities issued by U.S. based exchange traded closed-ended collective investment schemes which fulfil the criteria for transferable securities and eligible assets under the Regulations including that: (i) the liability of the Fund is limited to the amount invested in the closed-ended fund; (ii) the liquidity of the closed-ended fund does not compromise the ability of the Fund to satisfy redemption requests; (iii) reliable valuation and other information is available for the closed-ended fund; (iv) the closed-ended fund is subject to corporate governance mechanisms applied to companies; and (v) asset management activity is carried out by an entity subject to national regulation for the purpose of investor protection. It is not anticipated that the Fund will invest more than 20% of its assets in such closed-ended collective investment schemes.

The Fund may invest in issuers of any market capitalization in developed and Emerging Markets which may be denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, Euro or GBP. Please refer to the "Investing in Emerging Markets" in the "Investment Risks" section of the Prospectus.

The Fund also may invest in cash equivalents including US treasury bills, commercial paper and other money market instruments including certificates of deposit and commercial bills.

The Fund may invest up to 10% in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds (ETFs), which are regulated as UCITS or alternative investment funds (AIFs) which are eligible for investment by the Fund in accordance with the Central Bank's guidance on "UCITS acceptable investment in other investment Funds". Such ETFs will be listed and/or traded on the markets and/or exchanges as set out in Appendix I of the Prospectus. The Fund may also invest in equities issued by U.S. based exchange traded closed-ended collective investment schemes which fulfil the criteria for transferable securities and eligible assets under the Regulations including that: (i) the liability of the Fund is limited to the amount invested in the closed-ended fund; (ii) the liquidity of the closed-ended fund does not compromise the ability of the Fund to satisfy redemption requests; (iii) reliable valuation and other information is available for the closed-ended fund; (iv) the closed-ended fund is subject to corporate governance mechanisms applied to companies; and (v) asset management activity is carried out by an entity subject to national regulation for the purpose of investor protection. It is not anticipated that the Fund will invest more than 20% of its assets in such closed-ended collective investment schemes.

The Fund may invest in issuers of any market capitalization in developed and Emerging Markets which may be denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, Euro or GBP. Please refer to the "Investing in Emerging Markets" in the "Investment Risks" section of the Prospectus.

The Fund also may invest in cash equivalents including US treasury bills, commercial paper and other money market instruments including certificates of deposit and commercial bills.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**General Information (continued)** 

**Background (continued)** 

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund Investment Objectives and Policies (continued)

### **Investment Policies (continued)**

Investment Strategy

The Fund's investment strategy concentrates on identifying and exploiting arbitrage opportunities across a range of asset classes. The Fund's portfolio will be constructed using four underlying arbitrage strategies focused on the convertible bond, equity, credit and volatility markets. Generally, each of these strategies individually exhibits low correlation to equity markets, which should enable the Fund to generate a stable return stream through diversification.

The Fund's arbitrage strategies generally seek to exploit differences in the prices of, or the price relationships between, various types of securities. Arbitrage opportunities generally arise when prices for individual securities deviate from normal trading patterns, such as when the common stock of a company that is a target of an acquisition trades temporarily at a price lower than the price to be paid as part of the acquisition. In such a scenario, a profit can be made by purchasing the shares of the target company at the lower price and then selling those shares to the acquiring company at the higher acquisition price. The difference between the price of the shares purchased and the acquisition price in such a situation is known as a "spread".

As detailed further below, the Fund intends to pursue arbitrage opportunities across multiple asset classes simultaneously. There is no fixed allocation among the four asset-specific arbitrage categories and the Sub-Investment Manager intends to make adjustments to the Fund's portfolio by evaluating macro-economic conditions and utilizing proprietary analytical tools developed to assess pricing and valuation levels that are distinct for each of the four asset classes. Based on this data the Sub-Investment Manager determines where exposure can be added or reduced to best achieve the Fund's investment objectives. For example, when interest rates are low and volatility levels have increased there may be greater arbitrage opportunities in convertible bonds than in the credit/rates strategy.

The Fund may seek exposure to commodities by investing in UCITS eligible exchange traded instruments which reflect the performance of an underlying commodity or commodity index. Such exposures will be taken opportunistically where exposure to the relevant underlying commodity is considered to be complimentary to, or an effective hedge of, the arbitrage strategies described below. It is not anticipated that the Fund will invest more than 5% of its assets in such instruments.

The Fund's market neutral approach will also utilize various hedging strategies that are intended to enhance returns, mitigate downside risk and generate positive returns over a longer time horizon. In addition, the Sub-Investment Manager's portfolio construction process includes significant stress testing and scenario analysis to aide in risk identification and diversification. The Sub-Investment Manager's market neutral approach and use of hedging strategies is intended to provide a low correlation to equity markets notwithstanding the Fund's investment in the instruments listed above.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Director's Report**

The Directors submit their annual report together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2022.

### Statement of Directors' responsibilities

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and financial statements, in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

The Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 and 2020 (the "ICAV Act 2015") and the UCITS Regulations, requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law they have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the EU and applicable law.

The financial statements are required to give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the ICAV at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the ICAV for the financial year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether they have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the ICAV will
  continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the ICAV and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 and 2020 and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019. They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the ICAV. In this regard they have entrusted the assets of the ICAV to a trustee for safe-keeping. They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities. The directors are also responsible for preparing a Directors' Report that complies with the requirements of the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 and 2020.

### Risk management objectives and policies

The main risks arising from the ICAV's financial instruments as defined by IFRS 7 for financial reporting purposes are market price, foreign currency, share class currency risk, interest rate, credit risk and liquidity and settlement risks. The Directors review and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. These policies have remained unchanged since the beginning of the financial year to which these financial statements relate (See note 10 for details of the risks facing the ICAV).

### Directors' statement on accounting records

The measures that the Directors have taken to ensure compliance with the requirements of the ICAV Act 2015 with regard to keeping of accounting records include the use of appropriate systems and procedures and employment of a Sub-Fund administration company. The accounting records are retained at the Société Générale.

### Principal activities and review of the business

A detailed review of the ICAV's activities for the financial year is included in the Sub-Investment Manager's Report on page 11.

#### Results

The results of operations for the financial year are set out in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on page 17.

#### **Distributions**

The ICAV did not distribute any dividends during the year.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Director's Report (continued)**

### **Directors and Company Secretary**

The Directors of the ICAV are:

- Jim Cleary
- Georg Reutter
- Una Bannon

The Company Secretary is KB Associates and referenced on page 2.

### Directors' & Secretary's interests in shares of the ICAV

Any Directors' or Secretary's interests in the share capital of the ICAV are outlined in note 13.

#### Statement on relevant audit information

Each of the persons who are Directors at the time the report is approved confirm the following:

- 1) so far as the each Director is aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the ICAV's statutory auditors are unaware, and
- 2) the Director has taken all the steps that he or she ought to have taken as a Director in order to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the ICAV's statutory auditors are aware of that information.

### Likely future developments

There are currently no future developments that are not in line with the objectives already stated.

### **Financial Statements**

The Directors are ultimately responsible for overseeing the establishment and maintenance of adequate internal control and risk management systems of the ICAV in relation to the financial reporting process. As all directors serve in a non-executive capacity, all functions including the preparation of the financial statements have been outsourced to the Administrator.

The annual financial statements of the ICAV are required to be approved by the Board and filed with the Central Bank of Ireland.

### **Connected Persons Disclosure**

The Central Bank's UCITS Regulations require that any transaction carried out with the ICAV by a manager, depositary or an associated company ("connected person") are carried out as if conducted at arm's length and are in the best interests of the shareholders.

The Directors of the ICAV are satisfied that there are arrangements in place to ensure that this requirement is applied to transactions with a connected person, and that transactions with a connected person during the period complied with this requirement.

### Significant events during the financial year

An updated prospectus and supplement were issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund on 1 January 2022.

An updated supplement was issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund on 11 January 2022.

KLS Arete Macro Fund launched Class SI EUR (Distributing), Class SI GBP (Distributing) and Class SI USD on 15 November 2022.

On 28 October 2022, the Manager and Secretary became members of the Waystone Group and, on 12 December 2022, changed their address to 35 Shelbourne Road, 4th Floor, Ballsbridge, Dublin, D04 A4E, Ireland. As part of the change, the registered office of the ICAV also changed to the same address.

An updated prospectus and supplement were issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund on 13 July 2022.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Director's Report (continued)**

### Significant events during the financial year (continued)

The Board of Directors conducted a search for an appropriate service provider and, following extensive due diligence, decided to appoint KBA Consulting Management Limited as UCITS management company for the ICAV on 13 July 2022.

Andrea Oman resigned as Director on 24 October 2022 and Una Bannon was appointed as Director on the same date.

There are no other significant events during the financial year which require disclosure in these financial statements.

### Events since the financial year

An updated supplement was issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund on 24 February 2023 to reflect the Funds change from Article 6 to Article 8 under SFDR.

There are no other events subsequent to the financial year end which require disclosure in these financial statements.

### **Independent Auditors**

KPMG, Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue in office in accordance with Section 125(1) of the ICAV Act 2015.

#### **Directors Emoluments**

The Directors will charge a fee for their services to the ICAV, and may be entitled to special remuneration if called upon to perform any special or extra services to the ICAV.

Jim Cleary is entitled to EUR 15,000 per annum for the fund including the first & second sub-fund and €7,500 for each of the third and subsequent sub-fund; Andrea Oman was entitled to an annual fee of EUR 7,500 per annum, Una Bannon is entitled to an annual fee of EUR 7,500. Andrea Oman was entitled to receive EUR 6,114, Una Bannon and Jim Cleary were entitled to EUR 1,418 and EUR 48,750 respectively during the year and Georg Reutter has waived his fees until further notice.

### Remuneration

The Directors do not receive performance related remuneration, pension contributions or any other incentive related payment. The Directors' fees paid to both non-independent and independent non-executive Directors are agreed with the full Board of Directors. The Board of Directors believes that the level of remuneration to the independent and non-executive Directors reflects the time commitment and responsibilities of their roles. The detail of Directors' remuneration is disclosed in Note 9 of the notes to the financial statements.

### **Audit Committee**

The Directors are ultimately responsible for overseeing the establishment and maintenance of adequate internal control and risk management systems of the ICAV in relation to the financial reporting process. As all directors serve in a non-executive capacity, all functions including the preparation of the financial statements have been outsourced to the Administrator.

The Directors believe that there is no requirement to form an audit committee as the Board is formed of non-executive Directors with one independent Directors and the ICAV complies with the provisions of the Irish Funds (IF) Corporate Governance Code for Irish domiciled Collective Investment Schemes and Management Companies (the "Code"). The Directors have delegated the day to day investment management and administration of the ICAV to the Investment Manager and to the Administrator, respectively.

The annual financial statements of the ICAV are required to be approved by the Directors and filed with the Central Bank of Ireland.

### **Corporate Governance**

The Directors have applied the voluntary Irish Funds (IF) Corporate Governance Code for Irish domiciled Collective Investment Schemes and Management Companies throughout the financial year. The Board has reviewed and assessed the measures included in the Code and considers its corporate governance practices and procedures consistent with the Code.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Director's Report (continued)**

### Going concern

The financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis for the Sub-Fund. The Board of Directors is aware the impact of Covid-19 could be highly disruptive to economies and markets, adversely impacting individual companies, sectors, industries, markets, currencies, interest and inflation rates, credit ratings, investor sentiment, and other factors affecting the value of the Sub-Fund's investments. This may impact liquidity in the marketplace, which in turn may affect the Sub-Fund's ability to meet redemption requests. Public health crisis caused by the Covid-19 pandemic may exacerbate other pre-existing political, social and economic risks in certain countries or globally. The duration of the Covid-19 pandemic and its effects cannot be determined with certainty, and could prevent the Sub-Fund from executing advantageous investment decisions in a timely manner and negatively impact the Sub-Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. The Board of Directors continue to monitor the impact of the pandemic on the Sub-Fund.

The imposition of economic sanctions against Russia in response to its invasion of Ukraine which may result in restricted or no access to certain markets, investments, service providers or counterparties will likely negatively impact the performance of any Fund which has direct exposure to this region and may restrict the ability of the Manager to implement the investment strategy of a Fund and achieve its investment objective. The Investment Manager will continue to monitor the situation and impact on the Fund.

| On behalf of the Board |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Jim Cleary             | Una Bannon    |
| 26 April 2023          | 26 April 2023 |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Sub-Investment Manager's Report

#### KLS Arete Macro Fund

The KLS Arete Macro Fund (USD F Class) returned -8.5% net of fees and expenses for 2022. Despite our best efforts, 2022 has become the first losing year in the almost 11 years since the launch of our strategy. Key contributors for the difficulty had largely fell into two categories:

- 1) We underestimated the effect of rising cost of capital on valuation multiples of developed market equities. While our macro framework did predict a secular rise in the cost of capital, it also predicted relatively resilient growth and corporate profitability. Whilst both predictions in fact came to pass in 2022, the losses from our long positions in US equities in the first half of the year outweighed our profits from fixed income trades that expressed these views.
- 2) China's exit from Zero Covid policy came faster than we expected, which ignited a broad-based and sharp rally in Chinese equities, driven partly by short covering in 4Q 2022. As a result, our short positions in equity sectors, including SOE developers and consumer discretionary baskets, that we built around our medium to long-term thesis of the Chinese economy have incurred losses in November. Given the extreme volatility experienced by the Chinese financial markets in the October-November time frame, driven by the twin catalysts of the conclusion of the CCP's 20th Party Congress and the sudden pivot on the Zero Covid policy, more active tactical trading and more use of options would have had a significantly positive impact on our PnL.

We are confident that we have adjusted our trading styles to suit the new environment, and retain great confidence in our proprietary macro analytical frameworks that have successfully helped us with formulating medium to longer-term macro views during the past 11 years.

Looking ahead, we have formulated a nuanced, two-part view: 1) In the short term, we embrace the positive momentum from China's reopening and prioritization on growth. In the early innings of reopening, the strength of economic recovery and the effectiveness of policy stimulus are yet to be tested. In this grace period, markets can trade on hope more than evidence and hard data. 2) In the long term, we stay true to our long-standing proprietary framework, which points to the over-indebtedness in the Chinese economy as a source of concern. At the same time, we also remain openmined about the possibility that reopening can push out the timing of a potential debt crisis. As always, we will stay liquid and vigilant into the New Year.

Ocean Arete Limited 31 December 2022

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### Sub-Investment Manager's Report

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

The KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund returned -7.66% (USD F Class) for the year ending 31 December 2022.

The macro-dominated market environment posed challenges for relative value strategies in 2022. Our allocation to convertibles was a headwind in the context of the asset class down -19% for the year. Additionally, our Equity Arbitrage strategy saw losses amidst broad market weakness. Hedges in the Credit / Rates Relative Value and Volatility Arbitrage strategies were the Fund's profitable exposures in 2022.

In January 2022, markets experienced the first broad dislocation investors had witnessed since March 2020, catalysed by the realization that Fed tightening in 2022 would be inevitable. A violent rotation away from more speculative and growth-oriented companies drove the NASDAQ and Russell 2000 Indices down by -9%. Irrespective of these absolute declines, the relentlessness of the selling pressure in these sectors was noteworthy, but as the crisis in Ukraine escalated in February, concerns over potential contagion gave way to even more pronounced de-risking. In addition, energy costs surged and supply chain disruptions increased. Given the uncertainties associated with the Russian invasion in conjunction with rising inflation and looming Fed action, we reduced overall exposure into month-end across the Fund. After a very turbulent start to March, equity markets staged a strong rebound during the month despite sustained geopolitical risk and rising interest rates. Equity gains in March aside, Q1 2022 was an especially difficult quarter for investors, resulting in negative returns across every major asset class except commodities. With uncertainty around macro factors and rising interest rates, we increased portfolio hedges in March. We also opportunistically added exposure across the Equity Arbitrage strategy to take advantage of these significant dislocations.

In April, the war in Ukraine, fears of an economic slowdown, stubbornly high inflation, and increasingly aggressive tightening rhetoric by the Fed took a toll on investors, especially as the combined impact of falling equity prices, rising interest rates, and wider credit spreads afforded no safe havens. Relative value-oriented strategies struggled amidst April's pronounced and highly correlated decline in asset prices, compounded by a surprisingly muted level of implied equity volatility. Investor concerns quickly shifted in May from uncertainty around rate volatility and the sustainability of corporate earnings to include fears of an imminent recession. Broader markets ultimately experienced a rebound at month-end on news that the Fed could pause rate hikes later in the year. However, the rebound was bifurcated by a flight to quality that drove defensive sectors of the equity markets higher and IG spreads tighter while more speculative equity and credit indices remained very weak. May's hedge fund de-leveraging, a by-product of sustained losses and investor outflows, also led to forced selling that put additional pressure on strategies like convertible and merger arbitrage. Amidst heightened recessionary fears in June, the S&P 500 Index fell by -8.3% and credit spreads widened to near March 2020 wides. The 10-year treasury yield fell to 3%, a steep retreat from a mid-June peak near 3.5%, and commodity prices collapsed, with copper prices declining over 20% in just under two weeks. These pronounced moves reflected investors' growing fixation on an economic slowdown and the possibility that the Fed could shift away from its aggressive path of interest rate increases, even as inflation readings in Europe and the U.S. remained at the highest levels in over 40 years. The relentless decline in markets experienced over the first half of the year reduced our ability to gamma trade across the fund, preventing us from benefitting from any mean reversion at the position level, while the muted pace of these declines also made hedging more difficult.

Equity and credit markets generated strong gains in July with investors increasingly comfortable that slowing economic growth would stem inflationary pressures and encourage the Fed to raise rates at a slower pace. The annualized headline CPI for June reached 9.1% (the highest in 40 years), and the market proceeded to rally. Markets continued their move higher through early August, catalysed by the pervading narrative of peak inflation and interest rates. However, market sentiment quickly shifted in mid-August when Fed Chairman Powell voiced a more hawkish outlook, and inflation readings continued to surge, particularly in Europe. In September, investors felt the full impact of the central banks' commitment to combating rising inflation, as higher interest rates accelerated a rout in government bond interest rates, leading to pronounced FX market dislocations globally. At 4.22%, 2-year rates in the U.S. were the highest since 2007 and GBP reached a 37-year low to the USD. While equity market volatility was more benign in comparison to moves in the FX and rates markets (the VIX only reached 31), the S&P 500 still fell -9.2%, with selling pressure accelerating into month-end as investors appeared to be feverishly bracing for a recession.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Sub-Investment Manager's Report**

### **KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund (continued)**

In October the S&P 500 rose 8% and investment grade credit spreads narrowed sharply amidst rising investor enthusiasm that the Fed (and central banks in Europe) would begin to ease the pace of monetary tightening to suppress inflation while still avoiding a sharp economic contraction. Risk assets continued to rebound globally in November on hopes that peaking inflation would encourage central bankers to slow the pace of rate hikes. Looking for confirmation of that narrative, investors remained fixated on economic data and comments from Fed officials in the U.S., driving pronounced S&P 500 gains after the CPI announcement on November 14th (the S&P's largest single daily gain in two years), and again on November 30th when Fed Chair Powell signalled that the central bank should be able to tame inflation without creating a deep recession. We were correct to remain cautious in our positioning, as risk assets later fell in December amidst mounting recessionary fears and rising interest rates. However, consistent with much of the year, the declines were orderly and concentrated in the more speculative sectors of the equity markets. Although investor sentiment wavered in December, much of Q4 was marked by investors dismissing policymakers' hawkish messages and favouring more dovish signalling. Consequently, markets appeared to not fully appreciate the central banks' resolve to subdue inflation or the looming impact of the fastest, most aggressive hiking cycle on record. Investors' renewed confidence in the Fed has inflated markets despite strong wage gains, the deepest yield curve inversion since the early 1980s, and signs that higher interest rates have already begun to have a severe impact on areas like consumer credit and the real estate market. We continued to shift exposure in the Convertible Arbitrage strategy, add to strategic-oriented event-driven positions in the Equity Arbitrage strategy, and tactically trade short credit and short rates exposure within the Credit / Rates Relative Value strategy.

Sustained inflationary pressures, higher interest rates, and central bank dispersion continue to be central themes in the portfolio. While acute pressures on the economy and uncertainty around the path of inflation remain, there is potential for conditions to improve and relative value strategies to benefit as some of these factors stabilize and corporate activity resumes.

Ionic Capital Management LLC 31 December 2022

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Depositary's Report to the Shareholders of Kepler Liquid Strategies ICAV

We have enquired into the conduct of Kepler Liquid Strategies ICAV (the "ICAV") for the financial year ended 31 December 2022 in our capacity as Depositary of the ICAV.

In our opinion the ICAV has been managed, in all material respects, during the financial year in accordance with the provisions of the Instrument of Incorporation and the UCITS Regulations including specifically the provisions relating to the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers of the ICAV.

This report including the opinion has been prepared for and solely for the shareholders in the ICAV as a body, in accordance with the Central Banks UCITS Regulations 7 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown.

### Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities

The Depositary is required to:

- Take responsibility for safe-keeping the assets of the ICAV in accordance with the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 (the "UCITS Regulations");
- Ensure that the ICAV has been managed, in all material respects, in that period, in accordance with its constitutional documentation and the UCITS Regulations;
- Prepare a report for inclusion in the annual report on the conduct of the ICAV in accordance with its constitutional documentation and the UCITS Regulations;
- If the ICAV has not complied, in all material respects, with its constitutional documentation or the appropriate regulations, the Depositary must state why this is the case and outline the steps which it has taken to rectify the situation.

### **Basis of Depositary Opinion**

The Depositary conducts its reviews on a test basis to ensure that it adheres to the duties outlined in UCITS Regulations 7 and to ensure that the ICAV is managed, in all material respects, in accordance with its constitutional documentation and the UCITS Regulations.

| On behalf of the Depositary           |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| Société Générale S.A. (Dublin Branch) |

26 April 2023

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF KLS ARETE MACRO FUND (A SUB FUND OF KEPLER LIQUID STRATEGIES ICAV)

### Report on the audit of the financial statements

We have audited the financial statements of KLS Arete Macro Fund of Kepler Liquid Strategies ('the ICAV') for the year ended 31 December 2022 set out on pages 15 to 64, which comprise the comprise the statement of financial position, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in net assets attributable to shareholders of redeemable participating shares, the statement of cash flow, schedule of investments and related notes, including the summary of significant accounting policies set out in note 3. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is Irish Law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

### In our opinion:

- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the ICAV as at 31 December 2022 and of its changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares for the year then ended:
- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union; and
- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Irish Collective Assetmanagement Vehicles Acts 2015 and 2020 and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019.

### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Ireland) (ISAs (Ireland)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the ICAV in accordance with ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of financial statements in Ireland, including the Ethical Standard issued by the Irish Auditing and Accounting Supervisory Authority (IAASA), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the ICAV's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the directors with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

### Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information presented in the Annual Report together with the financial statements. The other information comprises the information included in the directors' report, table of contents, general information, sub-investment manager reports, depositary report, statement of the depositary's responsibilities, schedule of significant portfolio movements, supplementary information and information for investors in Switzerland. The financial statements and our auditor's report thereon do not comprise part of the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except as explicitly stated below, any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether, based on our financial statements audit work, the information therein is materially misstated or inconsistent with the financial statements or our audit knowledge. Based solely on that work undertaken during the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the other information.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF KLS ARETE MACRO FUND (A SUB FUND OF KEPLER LIQUID STRATEGIES ICAV)

### Opinion on other matter prescribed by the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Acts 2015 and 2020

In our opinion, the information given in the Directors' Report is consistent with the financial statements.

### Matters on which we are required to report by exception

The Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Acts 2015 and 2020 requires us to report to you, if in our opinion, the disclosures of Directors' remuneration specified by law are not made. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Respective responsibilities and restrictions on use

### Responsibilities of directors for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the directors' responsibilities statement set out on page 7, the directors are responsible for: the preparation of the financial statements including being satisfied that they give a true and fair view; such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; assessing the ICAV's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern; and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the ICAV or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (Ireland) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A fuller description of our responsibilities is provided on IAASA's website at <a href="http://www.iaasa.ie/Publications/Auditing-standards/International-Standards-on-Auditing-for-use-in-Ire/Description-of-the-auditor-s-responsibilities-for.">http://www.iaasa.ie/Publications/Auditing-standards/International-Standards-on-Auditing-for-use-in-Ire/Description-of-the-auditor-s-responsibilities-for.</a>

### The purpose of our audit work and to whom we owe our responsibilities

Our report is made solely to the shareholders of the ICAV, as a body, in accordance with the Section 120 of the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the ICAVs shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the ICAV and the ICAV's shareholders, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

### 26 April 2023

Jorge Fernández Revilla for and on behalf of KPMG Chartered Accountants, Statutory Audit Firm 1 Harbourmaster Place IFSC Dublin 1

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Statement of Financial Position**

|  |       | KLS Arete Macro Fund | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | _     | As at                | As at                |
|  |       | 31-Dec-2022          | 31-Dec-2021          |
|  | Notes | USD                  | USD                  |
| Assets   |       |                      |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 6     | 664,689,009          | 327,226,665          |
| Balances due from broker                                   | 6     | 268,536,667          | 161,594,430          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      | -     |                      | - 7 7                |
| - Equities   |       | 180,923,439          | 50,899,077           |
| - Bonds  |       | <del>-</del>         | -                    |
| - Warrants   |       | 685,616              | 147,503              |
| - Money market   |       | 336,165,241          | 938,474,187          |
| - CFDs   |       | 422,265              | 10,213               |
| - Interest rate Swaps                                      |       | 251,973              | -                    |
| - Options  |       | 14,243,690           | 3,711,190            |
| - Futures  |       | 8,749,403            | 6,418,748            |
| - Forward currency contracts                               |       | 79,911,881           | 20,881,078           |
| Receivable for investments sold                            |       | -                    | 342,144              |
| Coupon receivable  |       | 1,207,946            | 858,571              |
| Subscriptions receivable                                   |       | 472,945              | 3,976,614            |
| Dividends receivable                                       |       | 114,291              | -                    |
|  |       |                      |                      |
| Total assets   | _     | 1,556,374,366        | 1,514,540,420        |
| Liabilities  |       |                      |                      |
| Bank overdraft   | 6     | (10,706,396)         | (2,590,180)          |
| Balances due to broker                                     | 6     | (44,886,661)         | (4,833,864)          |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |       |                      |                      |
| - Options  |       | (8,843,326)          | (1,857,728)          |
| - Futures  |       | (10,288,001)         | (2,433,422)          |
| - Forward currency contracts                               |       | (121,219,804)        | (17,749,645)         |
| - CFDs   |       | (6,231,775)          | (1,658)              |
| - Interest rate swaps                                      |       | (5,157)              | -                    |
| Payable for investments purchased                          |       | -                    | (135,305)            |
| Coupon payable   |       | (318)                | (27,228)             |
| Dividend Payable   |       | (315,205)            | (19,609)             |
| Redemptions payable  |       | (5,025,665)          | (1,751,165)          |
| Accrued expenses   | 5     | (2,966,710)          | (19,547,808)         |
| Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to    |       |                      | _                    |
| holders of redeemable participating shares)                | _     | (210,489,018)        | (50,947,612)         |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable           |       |                      |                      |
| participating shares                                       |       | 1,345,885,348        | 1,463,592,808        |
|  | _     |                      |                      |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Statement of Financial Position (continued)**

|  | _     | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund |
|--|-------|--|--|
|  |       | As at                                      | As at 21 Dec 2021                          |
|  | Notes | 31-Dec-2022<br>USD                         | 31-Dec-2021<br>USD                         |
| Assets   | Notes | USD  | USD  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 6     | 10,066,735                                 | 21,698,866                                 |
| Balances due from broker                                   | 6     | 5,156,420                                  | 9,615,051                                  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |       | 2,223,2                                    | 2,022,022                                  |
| - Equities   |       | 6,530,426                                  | 1,350,912                                  |
| - Bonds  |       | 44,633,206                                 | 3,720,073                                  |
| - Investment funds   |       | 5,418,720                                  | 9,372,216                                  |
| - Warrants   |       | 612,865                                    | 3,164,472                                  |
| - Money market   |       | 92,501,126                                 | 227,990,927                                |
| - CFDs   |       | 70,165                                     | 183,222                                    |
| - Total Return Swaps                                       |       | 944,806                                    | 23,567                                     |
| - Options  |       | <del>-</del>                               | -  |
| - Futures  |       | -  | -  |
| - Forward currency contracts                               |       | 294,470                                    | 2,252,637                                  |
| Receivable for investments sold                            |       | 989,505                                    | 568,600                                    |
| Coupon receivable  |       | 2,167                                      | 217  |
| Subscriptions receivable                                   |       | 17,004                                     | 7,551,384                                  |
| Dividends receivable                                       |       | -  | -  |
| Total assets   | _     | 167,237,615                                | 287,492,144                                |
| Liabilities  |       |  |  |
| Bank overdraft   | 6     | (545,922)                                  | (2,308,228)                                |
| Balances due to broker                                     | 6     | (1,159,679)                                | -  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |       |  |  |
| - Options  |       | -  | -  |
| - Futures  |       | -  | (2,324)                                    |
| - Forward currency contracts                               |       | (518,738)                                  | (26,609)                                   |
| - Warrants   |       | -  | (7,952)                                    |
| - CFDs   |       | (23,137)                                   | (355,894)                                  |
| - Total Return Swaps                                       |       | 944,806                                    | (7,480,831)                                |
| Payable for investments purchased                          |       | (5,029,962)                                | (569,300)                                  |
| Coupon payable   |       | (7,853)                                    | (4,750)                                    |
| Dividend Payable   |       | (1,344)                                    | -  |
| Redemptions payable  |       | (396,123)                                  | (5,459)                                    |
| Accrued expenses   | 5     | (429,730)                                  | (826,563)                                  |
| Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to    | _     |  |  |
| holders of redeemable participating shares)                | _     | (7,167,682)                                | (11,587,910)                               |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable           |       |  |  |
| participating shares                                       | =     | 160,069,933                                | 275,904,234                                |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**Statement of Financial Position (continued)** 

| The financial statements were by: | e approved by the Board of Director | s of the ICAV on 26 April 2023 | and signed on its behalf |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                   |                                     |                                |                          |
|                                   |                                     |                                |                          |
|                                   |                                     |                                |                          |
| Jim Cleary<br>26 April 2023       | Una Bannon                          |                                |                          |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Statement of Comprehensive Income**

|  | _     | KLS Arete Macro Fund | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | _     | Year ended           | Year ended           |
|  |       | 31-Dec-2022          | 31-Dec-2021          |
|  | Notes | USD                  | USD                  |
| Income   |       |                      |                      |
| Dividend income  |       | 2,768,844            | 2,849,172            |
| Interest income  |       | 8,739,120            | 121,595              |
| Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value |       |                      |                      |
| through profit or loss                                 | 4     | (242,295,144)        | 51,586,657           |
| Total investment (loss)/gain                           | _     | (230,787,180)        | 54,557,424           |
| Expenses   |       |                      |                      |
| Investment management fees                             | 9(a)  | (15,952,568)         | (11,988,477)         |
| Management company                                     | 9(b)  | (88,464)             | -                    |
| Performance fees                                       | 9(a)  | (259)                | (17,073,352)         |
| Depositary and trustee fees                            | 9(c)  | (285,508)            | (242,587)            |
| Administration and transfer agent fees                 | 9(d)  | (583,871)            | (478,218)            |
| Directors' fees  | 9(f)  | (9,880)              | (8,327)              |
| Audit fees   | 9(d)  | (13,256)             | (14,933)             |
| Transactions fees                                      | , ,   | (4,744,431)          | (4,240,908)          |
| Consultancy fees                                       |       | (2,493)              | (2,359)              |
| Fund registration fees                                 |       | (77,589)             | (73,415)             |
| Risk management fees                                   |       | (428,521)            | (320,249)            |
| Tax reporting fees                                     |       | (9,178)              | (7,098)              |
| MIFD II fees   |       | (27,112)             | (25,591)             |
| Other fees   |       | (554,469)            | (366,426)            |
| Total expenses   | _     | (22,777,599)         | (34,841,940)         |
| Operating (loss)/gain                                  |       | (253,564,779)        | 19,715,484           |
| Withholding tax  |       | (278,469)            | (199,871)            |
| Interest expense                                       |       | (880,880)            | (638,004)            |
| (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to      | -     |                      |                      |
| holders of redeemable participating shares from        |       |                      |                      |
| operations   | _     | (254,724,128)        | 18,877,609           |
|  | =     |                      |                      |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Statement of Comprehensive Income (continued)**

|  |       | KLS Ionic Relative Value | KLS Ionic Relative Value |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |       | Year ended               | Year ended               |
|  |       | 31-Dec-2022              | 31-Dec-2021              |
|  | Notes | USD                      | USD                      |
| Income   |       |                          |                          |
| Dividend income  |       | 1,614,693                | 389,621                  |
| Interest income  |       | 249,227                  | 56,972                   |
| Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value |       |                          |                          |
| through profit or loss                                 | 4     | (40,851,923)             | (6,146,229)              |
| Total investment (loss)/gain                           |       | (38,988,003)             | (5,699,636)              |
| Expenses   |       |                          |                          |
| Investment management fees                             | 9(a)  | (2,054,891)              | (2,057,343)              |
| Management company                                     | 9(b)  | (14,255)                 | <del>-</del>             |
| Performance fees                                       | 9(a)  | <del>-</del>             | (377,245)                |
| Depositary and trustee fees                            | 9(c)  | (92,117)                 | (74,926)                 |
| Administration and transfer agent fees                 | 9(d)  | (152,408)                | (144,914)                |
| Directors' fees  | 9(f)  | (8,055)                  | (10,667)                 |
| Audit fees   | 9(d)  | (9,814)                  | (14,934)                 |
| Transactions fees                                      |       | (83,581)                 | (86,052)                 |
| Consultancy fees                                       |       | (1,268)                  | (3,030)                  |
| Fund registration fees                                 |       | (29,516)                 | (36,244)                 |
| Risk management fees                                   |       | (76,369)                 | (65,583)                 |
| Set-up fees  |       | (11,930)                 | - · ·                    |
| Tax reporting fees                                     |       | (6,303)                  | (7,099)                  |
| MIFD II fees   |       | (6,176)                  | (23,653)                 |
| Other fees   |       | (161,433)                | (106,093)                |
| Total expenses   |       | (2,708,116)              | (3,007,783)              |
| Operating (loss)/gain                                  |       | (41,696,119)             | (8,707,419)              |
| Withholding tax  |       | (64,372)                 | (109,932)                |
| Interest expense                                       |       | (33,889)                 | (39,028)                 |
| (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to      |       |                          |                          |
| holders of redeemable participating shares from        |       | (A1 M0 A 200)            | (0.05<.250)              |
| operations   |       | (41,794,380)             | (8,856,379)              |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares

|  |         | KLS Arete Macro Fund  | KLS Arete Macro Fund  |
|--|---------|---|---|
|  |         | Year ended  | Year ended  |
|  |         | 31-Dec-2021   | 31-Dec-2020   |
|  | Notes   | USD   | USD   |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of the year               |         | 1,463,592,808   | 745,163,962   |
| Redeemable participating shares issued   | 7       | 832,493,491   | 838,557,246   |
| Redeemable participating shares redeemed   | 7       | (695,476,823)   | (139,006,009)<br>699,551,237                                      |
|  |         | 137,016,668   | 699,551,237   |
| (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from operations |         | (254,724,128)   | 18,877,609  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at end of the year                     |         | 1,345,885,348   | 1,463,592,808   |
|  |         |   |   |
|  |         | KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund Year ended                              | KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund Year ended                |
|  | N.A.    | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended<br>31-Dec-2022                                     | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended<br>31-Dec-2021                       |
|  | Notes   | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended  | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended                                      |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of the year               | Notes   | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended<br>31-Dec-2022                                     | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended<br>31-Dec-2021                       |
|  | Notes 7 | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2022 USD                                       | Arbitrage Fund<br>Year ended<br>31-Dec-2021<br>USD                |
| participating shares at beginning of the year  |         | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2022 USD 275,904,234 169,273,010 (244,257,737) | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2021 USD 123,203,384 231,300,600 |
| participating shares at beginning of the year  Redeemable participating shares issued                        | 7       | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2022 USD 275,904,234 169,273,010               | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2021 USD 123,203,384             |
| participating shares at beginning of the year  Redeemable participating shares issued                        | 7       | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2022 USD 275,904,234 169,273,010 (244,257,737) | Arbitrage Fund Year ended 31-Dec-2021 USD 123,203,384 231,300,600 |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Statement of Cash Flows**

|  | <b>KLS Arete Macro Fund</b> | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ·  | Year ended                  | Year ended           |
|  | 31-Dec-2022                 | 31-Dec-2021          |
|  | USD                         | USD                  |
| Operating activities   |                             |                      |
| (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable                          |                             |                      |
| participating shares from operations   | (254,724,128)               | 18,877,609           |
| Adjustments to reconcile increase in assets attributable to holders of                           |                             |                      |
| participating redeemable shares resulting from operations to cash (used in) operating activities |                             |                      |
| Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or                     |                             |                      |
| loss   | 523,940,937                 | (584,930,214)        |
| Net movement in dividends receivable/payable   | 181,305                     | 19,609               |
| Net movement in coupon receivable/payable  | (376,285)                   | (849,625)            |
| Net movement in balances due from/to broker  | (66,889,440)                | (118,295,688)        |
| Net movement in accrued expenses   | (16,581,098)                | 2,811,054            |
| Net cash (used in) operating activities  | 185,551,291                 | (682,367,255)        |
| Financing activities   |                             |                      |
| Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued   | 835,997,160                 | 846,626,464          |
| Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed  | (692,202,323)               | (137,294,894)        |
| Net cash provided by financing activities  | 143,794,837                 | 709,331,570          |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  | 329,346,128                 | 26,964,315           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year                                     | 324,636,485                 | 297,672,170          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year   | 653,982,613                 | 324,636,485          |
| Cash Breakdown   |                             |                      |
| Cash   | 664,689,009                 | 327,226,665          |
| Overdraft  | (10,706,396)                | (2,590,180)          |
|  | 653,982,613                 | 324,636,485          |
| Supplementary information:   |                             |                      |
| Interest received  | 8,739,120                   | 121,595              |
| Interest paid  | (880,880)                   | (638,004)            |
| Dividends received   | 2,768,844                   | 2,849,172            |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

| Vear ended   31-Dec-2021   31-Dec-2021   31-Dec-2021   31-Dec-2021   USD   U |  | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund | KLS Ionic Relative<br>Value Arbitrage Fund |
|--|--|--|--|
| Cocrease) finerease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from operations   |  | 31-Dec-2022                                | 31-Dec-2021                                |
| participating shares from operations         (41,794,380)         (8,856,379)           Adjustments to reconcile increase in assets attributable to holders of participating redeemable shares resulting from operations to cash (used in) operating activities         Very comparition of the financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         (4,115)         11,339           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (243,861,614)         (70,087,811)           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Paymen   | Operating activities   |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile increase in assets attributable to holders of participating redeemable shares resulting from operations to cash (used in) operating activities         Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in in dividends receivable/payable         (4,115)         11,339           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash Breakdown           Cash         10,066,735         21,698,866 <t< td=""><td>(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable</td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable      |  |  |
| Participating redeemable shares resulting from operations to cash (used in) operating activities   Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss   93,760,481   (146,089,912)   Net movement in dividends receivable/payable   (4,115)   11,339   Net movement in coupon receivable/payable   936   (3,843)   Net movement in balances due from/to broker   5,618,310   (2,808,481)   Net movement in accrued expenses   (396,833)   (407,841)   Net cash (used in) operating activities   57,184,399   (158,155,117)  | participating shares from operations   | (41,794,380)                               | (8,856,379)                                |
| In) operating activities           Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         (4,115)         11,339           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net ash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,699           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922) <t< td=""><td>Adjustments to reconcile increase in assets attributable to holders of</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | Adjustments to reconcile increase in assets attributable to holders of       |  |  |
| Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,22  | participating redeemable shares resulting from operations to cash (used      |  |  |
| loss         93,760,481         (146,089,912)           Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         (4,115)         11,339           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash Breakdown         10,066,735         21,698,866           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         19,390,638         19,390,638           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)   | in) operating activities   |  |  |
| Net movement in dividends receivable/payable         (4,115)         11,339           Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Cash         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         11,006,735         21,698,866           Cay (2,208,228)         9,520,813         19,390,638           Supple  | Net movement in financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or |  |  |
| Net movement in coupon receivable/payable         936         (3,843)           Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (245,5922)         (2,308,228)           Cash         10,066,735         21,698,866           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         11,096,735         24,9227         56,972           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid <td>loss</td> <td>93,760,481</td> <td>(146,089,912)</td>   | loss   | 93,760,481                                 | (146,089,912)                              |
| Net movement in balances due from/to broker         5,618,310         (2,808,481)           Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  | Net movement in dividends receivable/payable                                 |  |  |
| Net movement in accrued expenses         (396,833)         (407,841)           Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         10,066,735         19,390,638           Supplementary information:         249,227         56,972           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  |  | 936  | (3,843)                                    |
| Net cash (used in) operating activities         57,184,399         (158,155,117)           Financing activities         Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         10,066,735         21,698,866           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         10,067,35         19,390,638           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  | Net movement in balances due from/to broker                                  | 5,618,310                                  | (2,808,481)                                |
| Financing activities           Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,268)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         10,066,735         21,698,866           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  | 1  |  |  |
| Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued         176,807,390         223,785,930           Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         10,066,735         21,698,866           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         249,227         56,972           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  | Net cash (used in) operating activities                                      | 57,184,399                                 | (158,155,117)                              |
| Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed         (243,861,614)         (70,087,961)           Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         249,227         56,972           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)   | Financing activities   |  |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities         (67,054,224)         153,697,969           Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         (9,869,825)         (4,457,148)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year         19,390,638         23,847,786           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year         9,520,813         19,390,638           Cash Breakdown         0verdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           Supplementary information:         249,227         56,972           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)  | Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued                         | 176,807,390                                | 223,785,930                                |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents       (9,869,825)       (4,457,148)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year       19,390,638       23,847,786         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year       9,520,813       19,390,638         Cash Breakdown       10,066,735       21,698,866         Overdraft       (545,922)       (2,308,228)         Supplementary information:       10,062,735       19,390,638         Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)  | Payments for redeemable participating shares redeemed                        | (243,861,614)                              | (70,087,961)                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year       19,390,638       23,847,786         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year       9,520,813       19,390,638         Cash Breakdown       10,066,735       21,698,866         Overdraft       (545,922)       (2,308,228)         Supplementary information:       10,066,735       19,390,638         Supplementary information:       249,227       56,972         Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)  | Net cash provided by financing activities                                    | (67,054,224)                               | 153,697,969                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year       9,520,813       19,390,638         Cash Breakdown       10,066,735       21,698,866         Overdraft       (545,922)       (2,308,228)         Supplementary information:       10,066,735 <t< td=""><td>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</td><td>(9,869,825)</td><td>(4,457,148)</td></t<>   | Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                                    | (9,869,825)                                | (4,457,148)                                |
| Cash Breakdown     10,066,735     21,698,866       Overdraft     (545,922)     (2,308,228)       Supplementary information:     9,520,813     19,390,638       Interest received     249,227     56,972       Interest paid     (33,889)     (39,028)  | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year                 | 19,390,638                                 | 23,847,786                                 |
| Cash       10,066,735       21,698,866         Overdraft       (545,922)       (2,308,228)         Supplementary information:         Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)   | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year                       | 9,520,813                                  | 19,390,638                                 |
| Cash       10,066,735       21,698,866         Overdraft       (545,922)       (2,308,228)         Supplementary information:         Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)   | Cash Breakdown   |  |  |
| Overdraft         (545,922)         (2,308,228)           9,520,813         19,390,638           Supplementary information:         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)   |  | 10 066 735                                 | 21 698 866                                 |
| Supplementary information:         19,390,638           Interest received         249,227         56,972           Interest paid         (33,889)         (39,028)   |  |  |  |
| Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)   |  |  | <u> </u>                                   |
| Interest received       249,227       56,972         Interest paid       (33,889)       (39,028)   | Supplementary information:   |  |  |
| Interest paid (33,889) (39,028)  | **   | 249,227                                    | 56,972                                     |
|  | Interest paid  | -  | -  |
|  | Dividends received   | 1,614,693                                  | 389,621                                    |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Cash Flows (continued)**

#### 1. General information

Kepler Liquid Strategies ICAV (the "ICAV") is an open-ended umbrella Irish collective asset management vehicle with variable capital and segregated liability between Sub-Funds. The financial statements of the Kepler Liquid Strategies ICAV have been prepared in accordance with the ICAV Act 2015 (as amended), and the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (as amended) and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the ICAV.

As at 31 December 2022, the ICAV had seven active Sub- Funds. These financial statements relate to KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund.

#### **Sub-Fund Launch Date**

KLS Arete Macro Fund on 5 July 2018, and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund on 16 July 2020.

The ICAV may create additional Sub-Funds, with the prior approval of the Central Bank.

### 2. Basis of preparation and Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the ICAV are prepared under the going concern basis and on the historical cost basis, except that financial instruments classified as at fair value through profit or loss, are held at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the ICAV's accounting policies.

As the ICAV invests mainly in US denominated investment, the Directors consider USD the currency which most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions (the "functional currency") of the Sub-Fund. The financial statements as a whole are presented in USD, which is the Sub-Fund's functional currency. All financial information presented in USD are rounded to the nearest USD.

Details of the ICAV's accounting policies are included in Note 3.

### 3. Significant accounting policies

### a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

### (i) Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value through profit or loss on the ICAV's Statement of Financial Position on the trade date, which is the date on which the ICAV becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Other financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised at the date they are originated. From this date any gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities are recorded in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

A financial asset or financial liability is measured initially at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are expensed immediately, while on other financial instruments they are amortised.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

On initial recognition, the ICAV classifies financial assets as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- Its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI).

All other financial assets of the ICAV are measured at FVTPL.

Business model assessment

In making an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held the ICAV considers all of the relevant information about how the business is managed, including:

- The documented investment strategy and the execution of this strategy in practice. This includes whether the investment strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- How the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the ICAV's management;
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- How the Investment Manager is compensated: e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- The frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the ICAV's continuing recognition of the assets.

The ICAV has determined that it has two business models.

- Held-to-collect business model: this includes cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from brokers, receivable for investments sold, coupon receivable, subscriptions receivable and dividends receivable. These financial assets are held to collect contractual cash flow.
- Other business model: this includes debt securities, equity investments, investments in unlisted open-ended investment funds and and derivatives financial instruments. These financial assets are managed and their performance is evaluated, on a fair value basis, with frequent sales taking place.

Assessment whether contractual cash flows are SPPI

For the purpose of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the ICAV considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the ICAV considers:

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (continued)

- (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement(continued)
- Contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- Leverage features;
- Prepayment and extension features;
- Terms that limit the ICAV's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features; and
- Features that modify consideration of the time value of money (e.g. periodical reset of interest rates).

### Reclassifications

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the ICAV were to change its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets would be reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any coupon or dividend income and expense and foreign exchange gains and losses, are recognised in profit or loss in 'net income from financial instruments at FVTPL' in the statement of comprehensive income.

Financial assets at amortised cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income is recognised in 'interest income calculated using the effective interest method', foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in 'net gain/loss on foreign exchange' and impairment would be recognised in 'impairment losses on financial instruments' in the statement of comprehensive income. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from brokers, receivable for fund shares sold, receivable for management fee reimbursement, receivable for investments sold, interest receivable and other debtors are included in this category.

Financial liabilities - Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL:

- Held-for-trading: derivative financial instruments

Financial liabilities at amortised cost:

- This includes amounts due to brokers, payable for investments purchased, coupon payable, redemptions payable, dividend payable and accrued expenses.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (continued)

### (iii) Fair value measurement principles

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Sub-Funds have access to at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Instruments held by the ICAV and traded on an exchange are measured at fair value based on the market price on such regulated market as at the relevant valuation point in accordance with the Prospectus. If an investment is quoted, listed or normally dealt in on more than one market, the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, select any of such markets for the valuation purposes. If prices for an investment are not available at the relevant time or are unrepresentative in the opinion of the Investment-Manager or the Administrator as its delegate such investments shall be valued at such values as shall be certified with care and in good faith as the probable realisation value of the investment, approved for this purpose by the Depositary.

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange traded are estimated at the amount that the Sub-Fund would receive or pay to terminate the contract at the financial year end date, taking into account current market conditions and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

### (iv) Amortised cost measurement principles

The 'amortised cost' of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured on initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any loss allowance.

### (v) Impairment

IFRS 9 requires an impairment assessment to be carried out on its financial assets. The Directors have assessed that impairment does not apply to financial assets classified as fair value through profit or loss. The Directors consider the probability of default to be close to zero, as these instruments have a low risk of default and the counterparties have a strong capacity to meet their contractual obligations in the near term. As a result, no loss allowance has been recognised in the financial statements based on 12-month expected credit losses as any such impairment would be wholly insignificant to the ICAV.

### (vi) Derecognition

The ICAV derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IFRS 9.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

The ICAV uses the average cost method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition.

### (vii) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the ICAV has legally enforceable right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expense are presented on a net basis for gains or losses from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss and foreign exchange gains or losses.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (continued)

(viii) Specific instruments

### Total Return Swaps

A total return swap is a swap agreement in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains. In Total Return Swaps, the underlying asset, referred to as the reference asset, is usually an equity index, a basket of loans, or bonds. The asset is owned by the party receiving the set rate payment. Unrealised and realised gains and losses on swap contracts are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Any swap related income/expenses are recognised in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

### Interest Rate Swaps

Interest rate swaps are swaps used to manage the exposure to interest rates and inflation fluctuations. Interest rate swpaps are arrangements between two parties to exchange cash flows based on a notional principal amount. In an inflation swap, one party pays a fixed rate on a notional principal amount, while the other party pays a floating rate linked to an index. The party paying the floating rate pays the adjusted rate multiplied by the notional principal amount. Interest rate swaps are valued at fair value by marking to market and the change is recorded as a net change in fair value on derivative financial instrument. The discounted value of each single inflow and outflow of interest and capital is calculated at the year end. The net difference arising on this calculation is included as the "mark to market" value of the swap and is recorded in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Payments made or received are recorded as part of the realised gains and losses. Interest expense and income on the swap is recorded within the net change in fair value on derivative financial instrument - interest rate swap.

### Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts

A forward foreign exchange contract involves an obligation to purchase or sell a specific currency at a future date, at a price set at the time the contract is made. Forward foreign exchange contracts are valued by reference to the forward price at which a new forward foreign exchange contract of the same size and maturity could be undertaken at the forward foreign exchange contract valuation date. The unrealised gain or loss on open forward foreign exchange contracts is calculated as the difference between the contract rate and the forward price and are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

### Contracts for differences

Contracts for differences ("CFD's") represent agreements that obligate two parties to exchange cash flows at specified intervals based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates for a specified amount of an underlying asset or otherwise deemed notional amount. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other. Therefore amounts required for the future satisfaction of the CFD may be greater or less than the amount recorded. The ultimate gain or loss depends upon the prices at which the underlying financial instruments of the CFD is valued at the CFD's settlement date and is included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (continued)

(viii) Specific instruments

### **Option Contracts**

A call option on an investment is a contract under which the purchaser, in return for a premium paid, has the right to buy the securities underlying the option at the specified exercise price at any time during the term of the option. A put option (which may be covered or uncovered) is a contract that gives the purchaser, in return for a premium paid, the right to sell the underlying securities at the specified exercise price during the term of the option. An option is uncovered where the party writing the option does not hold the underlying security which may be purchased (call) or sold (put) pursuant to the option. The unrealised gain or loss at the financial year end is reported as a financial asset or financial liability as applicable in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### Futures contracts

Futures contracts are commitments either to purchase or sell a designated financial instrument, currency, commodity or an index at a specified future date for a specified price and may be settled in cash or another financial asset. Futures are standardised exchange traded contracts. Initial margin requirements for futures are met in cash or other instruments, and changes in the future contract values are settled daily. Futures are measured initially at fair value on the date on which the derivative contract is entered into and subsequently remeasured at fair value. Futures contracts have little credit risk because the counterparties are futures exchanges. Any changes in fair value are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

### (b) New standards, amendments and interpretations

Standards and amendments to existing standards effective for the current reporting period

New standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards during the financial year have a minimal impact on the ICAV.

The Directors set out below upcoming accounting standards.

| Description  | Effective date (period beginning) |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts  | 01 January 2023                   |
| Classfication of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current (Amendments to IAS 1) | 01 January 2024                   |
| Defination of Accounting Estimate - (Amendments to IFRS3)                    | 01 January 2023                   |
| Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice    |                                   |
| Statement 2  | 01 January 2023                   |

The Fund don't expect the adoption of the standards, amendments and interpretations that are in issue but not yet effective listed above as there will no material impact on the financial statements in the future year based on assessment y the Directors of the Funds.

There are no other standards, interpretations or amendments to existing standards that are not yet effective that would be expected to have a significant impact on the ICAV.

### (c) Gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Realised gains and losses on sale of securities are calculated on a weighted average cost basis, while realised gains and losses on sale of derivatives are calculated using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Realised, including coupons and unrealised gains and losses on investments arising during the financial year are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

### (d) Foreign exchange translation

Items included in the ICAV's financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates (the "functional currency"), which is USD for KLS Arete Macro Fund. Assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies are converted into the functional currency of the Sub-Fund using the exchange rates prevailing at the financial year end. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Gains and losses on translation of investments are included in net movement in financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Gains and losses on foreign exchange transactions are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in determining the result for the financial year.

### (e) Income

Interest income on bonds is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income using the effective interest rate method.

### (f) Expenses

Expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis.

### (g) Transaction costs

Transaction costs are expensed to the Statement of Comprehensive Income as they are incurred. There were EUR 5,460,898 transaction costs incurred on the trading of investments during the financial year (2020: EUR 5,151,080).

### (h) Net asset value per share

The net asset value per share of each class of share is calculated by dividing the Net Asset Value attributable to that class by the number of Shares in issue for that class.

### (i) Net assets attributable to holders of Redeemable Participating Shares.

Shares issued by the ICAV in respect of the Sub-Fund provide shareholders with the right to redeem their shares for cash equal to their proportional share of the net asset value of the Sub-Fund and are classified as liabilities. The liabilities to shareholders are presented in the Statement of Financial Position as "Net assets attributable to shareholders of redeemable participating shares" and are determined based on the residual assets of the Sub-Fund after deducting the Sub-Fund's other liabilities.

### (j) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank, bank overdrafts and short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

### (k) Due to/from brokers

Due to/from brokers relates to cash on deposit with a broker as collateral for unsettled total return swap contracts, collateral and cash due to/from brokers for unsettled trading.

### (l) Establishment expenses

In accordance with IFRS, all establishment expenses must be debited to the Statement of Comprehensive Income in the first year of operations, resulting in a difference between the published Net Asset Value of the Fund's share classes, which amortise the fees over a period of five years form the launch date of the Fund, and the Net Asset Value in these financial statements. This difference will be reduced each financial year for five years until the establishment expenses are fully amortised in the published Net Asset Value.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 4. Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

|  | KLS Arete Macro Fund     | KLS Arete Macro Fund     |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Year ended               | Year ended               |
|  | 31-Dec-2022              | 31-Dec-2021              |
|  | USD                      | USD                      |
| Net realised (loss)/gain on investments        | (183,796,961)            | 63,429,324               |
| Net realised gain on foreign exchange          | 5,688,347                | 4,390                    |
| Net unrealised loss on investments             | (64,997,184)             | (11,316,457)             |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | 810,654                  | (530,600)                |
|  | (242,295,144)            | 51,586,657               |
|  |                          |                          |
|  | KLS Ionic Relative Value | KLS Ionic Relative Value |
|  | Arbitrage Fund           | Arbitrage Fund           |
|  | Year ended               | Year ended               |
|  | 31-Dec-2022              | 31-Dec-2021              |
|  | USD                      | USD                      |
| Net realised (loss)/gain on investments        | (44,350,323)             | 9,969,204                |
| Net realised loss on foreign exchange          | (214,957)                | (177,214)                |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on investments      | 3,645,703                | (15,814,832)             |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | 67,654                   | (123,387)                |
|  | (40,851,923)             | (6,146,229)              |

### 5. Accrued expenses

|  | KLS Arete Macro Fund | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Year ended           | Year ended           |
|  | 31-Dec-2022          | 31-Dec-2021          |
|  | USD                  | USD                  |
| Investment management fees             | (2,498,767)          | (2,682,279)          |
| Management Company                     | (48,407)             | -                    |
| Performance fees                       | (259)                | (16,470,905)         |
| Administration and transfer agent fees | (151,912)            | (80,941)             |
| Depositary and trustee fees            | (54,487)             | (67,811)             |
| Directors' fees                        | (6,032)              | (2,007)              |
| Audit fees                             | (11,664)             | (14,239)             |
| MIFD II fees                           | 1,523                | (4,708)              |
| Fund registration fees                 | (1,289)              | -                    |
| Other fees                             | (195,416)            | (224,918)            |
|  | (2,966,710)          | (19,547,808)         |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 5. Accrued expenses

|  | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Year ended                                 | Year ended                                 |  |
|  | 31-Dec-2022                                | 31-Dec-2021                                |  |
| Investment management fees             | (319,349)                                  | (358,631)                                  |  |
| Management Company                     | (5,663)                                    | -  |  |
| Performance fees                       | -  | (377,246)                                  |  |
| Administration and transfer agent fees | (30,589)                                   | (20,040)                                   |  |
| Depositary and trustee fees            | (10,396)                                   | (8,960)                                    |  |
| Directors' fees                        | (6,026)                                    | (2,008)                                    |  |
| Audit fees                             | (13,435)                                   | (14,237)                                   |  |
| MIFD II fees                           | 18,972                                     | (504)                                      |  |
| Fund registration fees                 | (1,285)                                    | · -  |  |
| Other fees                             | (61,959)                                   | (44,937)                                   |  |
|  | (429,730)                                  | (826,563)                                  |  |

### 6. Cash and cash equivalents and due to/from brokers

|                                 |                      | KLS Arete Macro Fund | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | S&P                  | Year ended           | Year ended           |
|                                 | <b>Credit Rating</b> | 31-Dec-2022          | 31-Dec-2021          |
|                                 | 0                    | USD                  | USD                  |
| Cash                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Société Générale S.A.           | A-1                  | 154,556,037          | 188,007,885          |
| Bank of New York Mellon         | A-1+                 | 6,861                | 19,679,070           |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | 157,700,680          | 64,516,267           |
| Merrill Lynch                   | A-1                  | 209,142,261          | 55,023,443           |
| Goldman Sachs                   | A-2                  | 143,283,170          | -                    |
|                                 |                      | 664,689,009          | 327,226,665          |
| Bank overdraft                  | _                    |                      |                      |
| Merrill Lynch                   | A-1                  | _                    | (2,528,230)          |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | (10,706,396)         | (61,950)             |
| ,                               | _                    | (10,706,396)         | (2,590,180)          |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | _                    | 653,982,613          | 324,636,485          |
|                                 |                      | KLS Arete Macro Fund | KLS Arete Macro Fund |
|                                 | S&P                  | Year ended           | Year ended           |
|                                 | <b>Credit Rating</b> | 31-Dec-2022          | 31-Dec-2021          |
|                                 |                      | USD                  | USD                  |
| Due to/from brokers             | Note 11              |                      |                      |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | 113,901,940          | 62,839,114           |
| Goldman Sachs                   | A-2                  | 47,278,909           | 90,860,000           |
| Merrill Lynch                   | A-1                  | 12,649,157           | 3,061,452            |
| BNP Paribas                     | A+                   | 49,820,000           | -                    |
| Total due to/from brokers       | _                    | 223,650,006          | 156,760,566          |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 6. Cash and cash equivalents and due to/from brokers

|                                 |                      | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund | KLS Ionic Relative Value<br>Arbitrage Fund |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                 | S&P                  | Year ended                                 | Year ended                                 |
|                                 | <b>Credit Rating</b> | 31-Dec-2022                                | 31-Dec-2021                                |
|                                 |                      | USD  | USD  |
| Cash                            |                      |  |  |
| Société Générale S.A.           | A-1                  | 987,561                                    | 17,719,212                                 |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | 8,449,600                                  | 3,744,235                                  |
| JP Morgan                       | A-1                  | 334,423                                    | 235,419                                    |
| Goldman Sachs                   | A-2                  | 295,151                                    |  |
|                                 | _                    | 10,066,735                                 | 21,698,866                                 |
| Bank overdraft                  | -                    | -  |  |
| Goldman Sachs                   | A-2                  | (296,053)                                  | -  |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | (249,869)                                  | (2,308,228)                                |
|                                 | =                    | (545,922)                                  | (2,308,228)                                |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | _                    | 9,520,813                                  | 19,390,638                                 |
| Due to/from brokers             | Note 11              |  |  |
| Morgan Stanley                  | A-2                  | (1,089,679)                                | 189,506                                    |
| JP Morgan                       | A-1                  | (70,000)                                   | 1,349,896                                  |
| Credit Suisse                   | A-2                  | -  | 7,060,249                                  |
| BNP Paribas                     | A+                   | 266,420                                    | 1,015,400                                  |
| Goldman Sachs                   | A-2                  | 4,890,000                                  | -  |
| Total due to/from brokers       | -                    | 3,996,741                                  | 9,615,051                                  |

### 7. Redeemable participating shares issued and redeemed during the financial year

The net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the Sub-Fund are at all times equal to the net asset value of the Sub-Fund. Participating shares, which comprise the capital of the ICAV, are in substance a liability of the ICAV to shareholders. The shares are freely transferable and are all entitled to participate equally in profit and distributions (if any) of the Sub-Fund and in the assets in the event of termination. The participating shares carry no preferential or pre-emptive rights and are in registered form.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

## 7. Redeemable participating shares issued and redeemed during the financial year (continued)

The movement in the number of participating shares is as follows:

| As at 31 December 2022 | At beginning<br>of financial<br>period | Issued    | Redeemed     | At end of<br>financial<br>period | Net Asset<br>Value per<br>Share | Net Asset Value        |
|------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Class F USD            | 83,130                                 | _         | (54,513)     | 28,616                           | 120.04                          | 3,435,181              |
| Class F EUR            | 218,392                                | _         | (113,892)    | 104,500                          | 110.83                          | 11,581,990             |
| Class F GBP            | 97,552                                 | 2,400     | (20,500)     | 79,452                           | 115.39                          | 9,167,996              |
| Class I USD            | 1,442,356                              | 411,424   | (687,063)    | 1,166,718                        | 114.73                          | 133,861,244            |
| Class I EUR (ACC)      | 1,244,601                              | 270,607   | (518,632)    | 996,576                          | 106.79                          | 106,425,201            |
| Class I GBP (ACC)      | 1,433,724                              | 160,836   | (1,240,475)  | 354,085                          | 111.00                          | 39,302,643             |
| Class I CHF            | 20,688                                 | 27,061    | (5,170)      | 42,579                           | 90.74                           | 3,863,792              |
| Class I EUR (DIS)      | 8,800                                  | 2,900     | (4,200)      | 7,500                            | 89.89                           | 674,158                |
| Class I GBP(DIS)       | 554,001                                | 105,295   | (60,977)     | 598,319                          | 108.70                          | 65,037,821             |
| Class R USD            | 146,124                                | 29,907    | (33,246)     | 142,785                          | 104.37                          | 14,903,055             |
| Class R EUR            | 20,312                                 | 10,910    | (2,099)      | 29,123                           | 91.00                           | 2,650,083              |
| Class R SEK            | 18,949                                 | 1,490     | (20,439)     | -                                | -                               | -                      |
| Class SI JPY           | 1,384,543                              | 46,322    | (785,756)    | 645,109                          | 10,606.03                       | 6,842,044,591          |
| Class SI USD           | 1,335,983                              | 1,772,433 | (1,039,079)  | 2,069,337                        | 115.88                          | 239,789,049            |
| Class SI EUR           | 533,227                                | 162,792   | (279,604)    | 416,414                          | 109.10                          | 45,428,571             |
| Class SI GBP           | 1,173,598                              | 1,637,628 | (699,147)    | 2,112,079                        | 113.02                          | 238,712,800            |
| Class SI CHF           | 52,174                                 | 600       | (5,370)      | 47,404                           | 103.27                          | 4,895,262              |
| Class SI SEK           | 945,849                                | 367,751   | (195,278)    | 1,118,322                        | 991.29                          | 1,108,585,434          |
| Class SI-EUR (DIS)     | -                                      | 142,195   | (4,447)      | 137,748                          | 98.15                           | 13,519,846             |
| Class SI-GBP (DIS)     | -                                      | 1,163,087 | (5,034)      | 1,158,053                        | 98.39                           | 113,939,737            |
| Class SI-USD (DIS)     | -                                      | 298,165   | (2,337)      | 295,828                          | 98.54                           | 29,150,165             |
|                        | At beginning                           |           |              | At end of                        | Net Asset                       |                        |
| As at 31 December 2021 | of financial                           | Issued    | Redeemed     | financial                        | Value per                       | <b>Net Asset Value</b> |
|                        | period                                 |           |              | period                           | Share                           |                        |
| Class F USD            | 83,130                                 | -         | -            | 83,130                           | 131.14                          | 10,901,238             |
| Class F EUR            | 224,917                                | -         | (6,525)      | 218,392                          | 123.54                          | 26,979,853             |
| Class F GBP            | 110,973                                | -         | (13,421)     | 97,552                           | 126.48                          | 12,338,635             |
| Class I USD            | 726,047                                | 973,364   | (257,054)    | 1,442,356                        | 125.90                          | 181,590,803            |
| Class I EUR (ACC)      | 814,679                                | 561,902   | (131,980)    | 1,244,601                        | 119.57                          | 148,815,603            |
| Class I GBP (ACC)      | 173,520                                | 1,307,374 | (47,170)     | 1,433,724                        | 122.22                          | 175,223,694            |
| Class I CHF            | -                                      | 20,688    | -            | 20,688                           | 101.96                          | 2,109,285              |
| Class I EUR (DIS)      | -                                      | 8,800     | -            | 8,800                            | 100.64                          | 885,661                |
| Class I GBP(DIS)       | 375,861                                | 211,679   | (33,539)     | 554,001                          | 119.69                          | 66,306,025             |
| Class R USD            | 8,259                                  | 141,565   | (3,701)      | 146,124                          | 115.10                          | 16,819,473             |
| Class R EUR            | -                                      | 20,312    | -            | 20,312                           | 102.40                          | 2,079,860              |
| Class R SEK            | <del>-</del>                           | 18,949    | <del>-</del> | 18,949                           | 103.40                          | 1,959,303              |
| Class SI JPY           | 1,285,832                              | 209,527   | (110,816)    | 1,384,543                        | 11,855.54                       | 16,414,501,878         |
| Class SI USD           | 319,864                                | 1,280,924 | (264,805)    | 1,335,983                        | 126.90                          | 169,537,170            |
| Class SI EUR           | 378,243                                | 216,117   | (61,133)     | 533,227                          | 121.91                          | 65,002,878             |
| Class SI GBP           | 348,017                                | 905,171   | (79,590)     | 1,173,598                        | 124.20                          | 145,755,840            |
| Class SI CHF           | 1,478                                  | 51,450    | (754)        | 52,174                           | 115.80                          | 6,041,595              |
| Class SI SEK           | 987,812                                | -         | (41,963)     | 945,849                          | 1,102.26                        | 1,042,567,343          |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 7. Redeemable participating shares issued and redeemed during the financial year (continued)

### **KLS Arete Macro Fund (continued)**

| (                      |                                |         |           |                          |                                 |                 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| As at 31 December 2020 | At beginning of financial year | Issued  | Redeemed  | At end of financial year | Net Asset<br>Value per<br>Share | Net Asset Value |
| Class F USD            | 583,274                        | 856     | (501,000) | 83,130                   | 121.17                          | 10,073,131      |
| Class F EUR            | 251,050                        | 838     | (26,971)  | 224,917                  | 114.80                          | 25,821,021      |
| Class F GBP            | 120,388                        | -       | (9,415)   | 110,973                  | 117.07                          | 12,991,344      |
| Class I USD            | 359,911                        | 545,502 | (179,366) | 726,047                  | 116.78                          | 84,785,782      |
| Class I EUR (ACC)      | 557,879                        | 410,320 | (153,520) | 814,679                  | 111.65                          | 90,957,196      |
| Class I GBP (ACC)      | 326,077                        | 143,303 | (295,860) | 173,520                  | 113.56                          | 19,704,428      |
| Class I GBP(DIS)       | -                              | 402,855 | (26,994)  | 375,861                  | 111.26                          | 41,818,541      |
| Class R USD            | -                              | 8,259   | -         | 8,259                    | 107.06                          | 884,243         |
| Class SI JPY           | 864,553                        | 421,279 | -         | 1,285,832                | 11,003.86                       | 14,149,115,301  |
| Class SI USD           | 46,926                         | 331,262 | (58,324)  | 319,864                  | 117.42                          | 37,557,988      |
| Class SI EUR           | 450,748                        | 98,400  | (170,905) | 378,243                  | 113.55                          | 42,948,794      |
| Class SI GBP           | 160,511                        | 284,063 | (96,557)  | 348,017                  | 115.30                          | 40,124,936      |
| Class SI CHF           | -                              | 1,478   | -         | 1,478                    | 108.24                          | 159,976         |
| Class SI SEK           | -                              | 987,812 | -         | 987,812                  | 1,024.28                        | 1,011,797,628   |
| Class SJ USD           | 250,000                        | -       | (250,000) | -                        | -                               | -               |

## KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

| As at 31 December 2022 | At beginning of financial year | Issued    | Redeemed   | At end of financial year | Net Asset<br>Value per<br>Share | Net Asset Value |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class F USD            | 20,925                         | -         | (7,371)    | 13,554                   | 104.89                          | 1,421,598       |
| Class F EUR            | 184,118                        | 23,000    | (90,940)   | 116,178                  | 101.61                          | 11,804,988      |
| Class F GBP            | 282,585                        | 5,972     | (154,800)  | 133,757                  | 103.78                          | 13,881,720      |
| Class I USD            | 160,365                        | 96,089    | (73,213)   | 183,242                  | 102.84                          | 18,844,853      |
| Class I EUR            | 393,377                        | 202,427   | (258, 452) | 337,352                  | 99.43                           | 33,542,809      |
| Class I GBP            | 1,000                          | 3,520     | (1,220)    | 3,300                    | 93.00                           | 306,892         |
| Class I CHF            | 25,012                         | 2,555     | =          | 27,567                   | 85.51                           | 2,357,129       |
| Class SI USD           | 74,538                         | 1,026,246 | (952,174)  | 148,610                  | 87.04                           | 12,934,359      |
| Class SI EUR           | 352,162                        | 54,911    | (18,550)   | 388,524                  | 84.89                           | 32,980,375      |
| Class SI GBP           | 179,737                        | 56,573    | (117,568)  | 118,742                  | 101.89                          | 12,098,013      |
| Class SIF EUR          | 8,573                          | 18,678    | (27,251)   | -                        | -                               | -               |
| Class SIF USD          | 558,541                        | 172,966   | (653,362)  | 78,144                   | 104.58                          | 8,171,892       |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 7. Redeemable participating shares issued and redeemed during the financial year (continued)

### **KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund (continued)**

| As at 31 December 2021 | At beginning of financial year | Issued  | Redeemed  | At end of financial year | Net Asset<br>Value per<br>Share | Net Asset Value |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class F USD            | 25,724                         | 8,414   | (13,214)  | 20,925                   | 113.59                          | 2,376,790       |
| Class F EUR            | 197,832                        | 18,831  | (32,545)  | 184,118                  | 112.38                          | 20,690,313      |
| Class F GBP            | 259,694                        | 188,420 | (165,529) | 282,585                  | 113.11                          | 31,963,068      |
| Class I USD            | 21,213                         | 143,356 | (4,204)   | 160,365                  | 111.88                          | 17,941,095      |
| Class I EUR            | 41,845                         | 396,904 | (45,372)  | 393,377                  | 110.46                          | 43,451,312      |
| Class I GBP            | -                              | 1,000   | -         | 1,000                    | 101.81                          | 101,810         |
| Class I CHF            | -                              | 25,012  | -         | 25,012                   | 95.30                           | 2,383,712       |
| Class SI USD           | -                              | 74,538  | -         | 74,538                   | 94.49                           | 7,043,241       |
| Class SI EUR           | -                              | 352,433 | (271)     | 352,162                  | 94.11                           | 33,143,021      |
| Class SI GBP           | 3,778                          | 184,131 | (8,172)   | 179,737                  | 111.32                          | 20,007,839      |
| Class SIF EUR          | -                              | 10,403  | (1,830)   | 8,573                    | 90.21                           | 773,398         |
| Class SIF USD          | 426,829                        | 372,621 | (240,910) | 558,541                  | 114.39                          | 63,890,645      |

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund (continued)

| As at 31 December 2020 | At beginning of financial year | Issued  | Redeemed | At end of financial year | Net Asset<br>Value per<br>Share | Net Asset Value |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class F USD            | -                              | 25,724  | -        | 25,724                   | 109.08                          | 2,806,050       |
| Class F EUR            | -                              | 201,398 | (3,566)  | 197,832                  | 108.65                          | 21,493,618      |
| Class F GBP            | -                              | 264,686 | (4,992)  | 259,694                  | 108.92                          | 28,285,055      |
| Class I USD            | =                              | 21,213  | =        | 21,213                   | 108.55                          | 2,302,617       |
| Class I EUR            | -                              | 41,845  | -        | 41,845                   | 108.07                          | 4,522,343       |
| Class SI GBP           | -                              | 3,778   | -        | 3,778                    | 108.22                          | 408,862         |
| Class SIF USD          | -                              | 432,545 | (5,716)  | 426,829                  | 110.24                          | 47,053,203      |

### Capital management:

The ICAV's capital is represented by the redeemable shares outstanding.

The ICAV is required under UCITS regulations to have an initial capital of at least EUR 300,000, and the ICAV has met this requirement. The ICAV's objectives in managing the redeemable shares are to ensure a stable base and to manage liquidity risk arising from redemptions.

The ICAV is not subject to other externally imposed capital requirements.

The minimum authorised share capital of the ICAV is EUR 2 represented by 2 Subscriber Shares of no par value at EUR 1 each. The maximum authorised share capital of the ICAV is 500,000,300,002 Shares of no par value represented by 2 Subscriber Shares of no par value, 300,000 Capitalisation Shares of no par value and 500,000,000,000 Shares of no par value initially designated as unclassified Shares.

The Subscriber Shares and the Capitalisation Shares entitle the shareholders to attend and vote at general meetings of the ICAV but do not entitle the shareholders to participate in the profits or assets of the ICAV except for a return of capital on a winding-up. The Shares entitle the shareholders to attend and vote at general meetings of the ICAV and to participate in the profits and assets of the ICAV. There are no pre-emption rights attaching to the Shares.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 7. Redeemable participating shares issued and redeemed during the financial year (continued)

The dealing day for each shareclass for KLS Arete Macro Fund is each Business Day or such other days as the Directors may determine and notify to Shareholders in advance provided that there shall be at least one Dealing Day per fortnight .All Classes of Shares shall be issued at the Net Asset Value per Share calculated at the Valuation Point being 10.00pm (Irish time) on the Dealing Day, or such other time or Business Day as the Directors may determine and notify in advance to Shareholders, provided that there shall always be a Valuation Point for every Dealing Day.

### 8. Tax

Under current law and practice, the ICAV qualifies as an investment undertaking as defined in Section 739B of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997, as amended. On that basis it is not chargeable to Irish tax on its income or capital gains.

However, Irish tax may arise on the happening of a "chargeable event" in the ICAV. A chargeable event includes any distribution payments to shareholders or any encashment, redemption, cancellation or transfer of shares, and the holding of shares at the end of each eight year period beginning with the acquisition of the shares.

No Irish Tax will arise on the ICAV in respect of chargeable events in respect of:

- A shareholder who is neither Irish resident nor ordinarily resident in Ireland for tax purposes, at the time of the chargeable event, provided that appropriate valid declarations in accordance with the provisions of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997, as amended, are held by the Sub-Fund.
- Certain exempted Irish resident shareholders who have provided the Sub-Fund with the necessary signed statutory declarations.
- Dividends, interest and capital gains (if any) received on investments made by the ICAV may be subject to withholding taxes imposed by the country from which the investment income or capital gains are received and such taxes may not be recoverable by the ICAV.

### 9. Fees

### (a) Investment management and performance fees

The Investment Manager, Kepler Partners LLP, is entitled to the following investment management and performance fees payable out of the assets of the Sub-Fund in relation to the relevant Class of Shares:

For KLS Arete Macro Fund, the investment management fee is calculated at each valuation point and payable monthly in arrears at an annual rate of:

- (a) 0.80% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class F-USD, Class F-EUR, Class F-GBP, Class F-CHF and Class F-SEK;
- (b) 1.25% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class I-USD (Accumulating), Class I-EUR (Accumulating), Class I-GBP(Accumulating), Class I-CHF, Class I-SEK; Class I-JPY, Class I-USD (Distributing) and Class I-EUR (Distributing) and Class I-GBP (Distributing);
- (c) 1.75% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class R-USD, Class R-EUR, Class R-GBP, Class R-CHF, Class R-SEK and Class R-JPY; and
- (d) 1.05% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class SI-USD, Class SI-EUR, Class SI-GBP, Class SI-CHF, SI-SEK, Class SI-JPY and Class SJ-USD.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 9. Fees (continued)

### (a) Investment management and performance fees (continued)

For KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund, the investment management fee is calculated at each valuation point and payable monthly in arrears at an annual rate of:

- (a) 0.50% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class F-USD, Class F-EUR, Class FGBP and Class F-CHF;
- (b) 0.75% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class SI-USD, Class SI-EUR, Class SI-GBP and Class SI-CHF;
- (c) 0.95% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class I-USD, Class I-EUR, Class I-GBP and Class I-CHF;
- (d) 1.5% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class R-USD, Class R-EUR, Class RGBP and Class R-CHF; and
- (e) 1.5% of the average Net Asset Value of the Class SIF-USD.

The Investment Management Fee shall be shared between the Investment Manager and the Sub- Investment Manager in such manner as they may agree and notify to the ICAV from time to time.

The fees earned by the IM during the year are disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, and the fees outstanding at the end of the financial year are disclosed in Note 5.

In relation to KLS Arete Macro Fund, the performance fee in respect of each Share Class (the "Performance Fee") is calculated annually in respect of each calendar year (a "Calculation Period") by the Administrator and verified by the Depositary, The end of each Calculation Period is the last business day of December, as applicable, in each calendar year.

The Performance Fee with respect to Shares will be equal to 20% for KLS Arete Macro Fund, of the appreciation (realised and unrealised) of the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares during each calendar year in excess of a high water mark of the greater of (i) the Initial Offer Price and (ii) the highest Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class in effect immediately after the end of the previous Calculation Period in respect of which a Performance Fee (other than a Performance Fee on a redemption of Shares) was charged.

The Performance Fee with respect to a Class of Shares will be deemed to accrue on a daily basis as at each Valuation Point.

If a Share is redeemed during the Calculation Period, a separate Performance Fee for that Share will be calculated and become immediately payable as if the Dealing Day on which that Share is redeemed were the end of the Calculation Period.

The first Calculation Period is the period commencing on the business day immediately following the end of the Initial Offer Period for a Class of Shares and ending on the last business day of that Calculation Period. The Initial Offer Price will be taken as the starting price for the first Calculation Period.

The Performance Fee is normally payable to the Investment Manager in arrears within 14 calendar days of the end of each Calculation Period. However, in the case of Shares redeemed during a Calculation Period, the accrued Performance Fee in respect of those Shares will be payable within 14 calendar days after the date of redemption.

All fees and expenses (except the Performance Fee for the relevant Calculation Period) are deducted prior to calculating the Performance Fee. The accrued Performance Fee will be calculated at each valuation day and deducted in arriving at the Net Asset Value of the relevant Class of Shares.

The Performance Fee payable with respect to a Class of Shares is calculated on a cumulative basis and is not payable until all prior net losses (i.e. underperformance versus the previous highest NAV on which a Performance Fee was paid) with respect to such Class are recouped. The Performance Fee is based on net realised and unrealised gain and losses as at the end of each Calculation Period and as a result Performance Fees may be paid on unrealised gain which may subsequently never be realised.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 9. Fees (continued)

### (b) Management Company fees

KBA Consulting Management Limited was appointed as the Management Company on 13 July 2022. They are entitled to a fee as a percentage of the Net Asset Value:

EUR 0 - 500million: 0.02%;

EUR 500million – 1billion: 0.015%; and EUR 1billion and greater: 0.01%;

The maximum annual fee payable to the Manager shall not exceed 0.02% of the net assets of any Fund, the Management Fee will be subject to a minimum fee of EUR 50,000 per annum for the initial Fund and EUR 15,000 for each incremental Fund. The minimum fees are not applicable once the AUM at the umbrealla level results in the ad valorem fees being applicable.

### (c) Depositary fees and Trustee fees

Société Générale S.A (Dublin Branch), Depositary to the ICAV, is entitled to receive Custody fees up to 0.03% per annum of the gross value of the assets held in Custody.

The Depositary is also entitled to receive Depositary fees of up to 0.02% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-Fund, subject to a minimum fee of EUR 24,000. The depositary fees are paid monthly in arrears and accrue daily.

### (d) Administration and transfer agency fees

The Administrator is entitled to receive up to 0.045% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-Funds, subject to an annual minimum fee of EUR 33,000. A fee of up to €4,000 per annum will apply for the preparation of the Sub-Fund' financial statements. Registrar and transfer agency fees shall also be payable to the Administrator from the assets of the Sub-Fund at normal commercial rates (rates are available from the ICAV on request). An annual fee for FATCA account review and reporting of EUR 1,600 will apply per Sub-Fund and EUR 40 per investor also applies to the FATCA filing. An annual fee for CRS accounts review and reporting of EUR 1,600 will apply per Sub-Fund, with an additional fee of EUR 40 per investor to be applied where the Sub-Fund has 100 or more Shareholders.

The Administrator will also be reimbursed out of the assets of the Sub-Fund for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrator.

Any additional fees of the Administrator for additional ancillary services shall be pre-agreed with the ICAV and shall be at normal commercial rates, payable from the assets of the Sub-Fund. These rates are available from the ICAV upon request.

The fees and expenses of the Administrator will accrue daily and be payable monthly in arrears and all details of all fees charged during the financial year are disclosed on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income and all fees payable at 31 December 2022 are disclosed in note 5.

#### (e) Auditors' fees

The tables below breakdown the audit fee excluding VAT for the financial year.

| KLS Arete Macro Fund                 | Year ended  | Year ended  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | 31-Dec-2022 | 31-Dec-2021 |
|                                      | USD         | USD         |
| Audit of individual company accounts | 26,000      | 17,741      |
| Tax advisory services                | 21,969      | 6,095       |
|                                      | 47,969      | 23,836      |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 9. Fees (continued)

### (e) Auditors' fees

| KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund | Year ended  | Year ended  |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 31-Dec-2022 | 31-Dec-2021 |
|   | USD         | USD         |
| Audit of individual company accounts    | 20,000      | 15,798      |
| Tax advisory services                   | 6,886       | 6,586       |
|   | 26,886      | 22,384      |

### (f) Director fees

The Directors will charge a fee for their services, and may be entitled to special remuneration if called upon to perform any special or extra services to the ICAV.

Jim Cleary is entitled to EUR 15,000 per annum for the fund company including the first & second sub-fund and EUR 7,500 for each of the third and subsequent sub-fund; Andrea Oman was entitled to EUR 7,500 per annum; Una Bannon is entitled to Jim Cleary is entitled to EUR 15,000 per annum for the fund company including the first & second sub-fund and EUR 7,500 for each of the third and subsequent sub-fund; Andrea Oman was entitled to EUR 7,500 per annum; Una Bannon is entitled to receive EUR 7,500 per annum and Georg Reutter has waived his fees until further notice. The Directors fees accrue daily and are paid quarterly in arrears.

#### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks

The main risks arising from the Sub-Fund's financial instruments are defined in IFRS 7 as market risk (including market price risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk), liquidity risk and credit risk. The Sub-Investment Managers and Investment Manager review and agree policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below. These policies have remained substantially unchanged since the beginning of the financial year to which these financial statements relate.

#### Efficient portfolio management techniques

The Sub-Fund may employ investment techniques and derivative instruments for Efficient Portfolio Management ("EPM") purposes, subject to the conditions and within the limits of the Central Bank UCITS Regulations.

Currency forwards manage all Sub-Fund's exposure to currency fluctuations or hedge currency risk which helps the Sub-Fund achieve its objective to achieve capital appreciation over the medium to long term and to help generate positive returns in all market phases. In particular, currency forwards may be used to protect the base currency returns of the Fund as well as express a particular macro view in relation to the currency of a country (positive or negative).

Contract for difference ("CFDs") help achieve the KLS Arete Macro Fund investment objective by generating positive returns and hedging market risk or mitigating volatility. In particular, CFDs help achieve the objective by providing efficient market access.

Equity Options for KLS Arete Macro Fund can generate positive returns and hedge market risk or mitigate volatility. In particular, options may be used to provide exposure without a fully funded commitment being required and/or to create a structure which provides a potentially more cost effective or beneficial means to gain or reduce exposure.

Futures for KLS Arete Macro Fund enable the Sub-Fund take a view on issuers, markets (including market volatility), indices and/or currencies as an efficient alternative to non-derivative instruments, and assist the Sub-Fund in creating investment opportunities, which helps the Sub-Fund achieve its objective.

As at 31 December 2022, open foreign exchange forward contracts, CFDs, options and futures for the Sub-Fund are held with Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC, Goldman Sachs and Merril Lynch are identified in the Schedule of Investments.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

For UCITS which have engaged in EPM techniques, disclosures are required under the Central Bank UCITS Regulations. A UCITS is required to disclose the revenues arising from EPM techniques for the entire reporting period together with the direct and indirect operational costs and fees incurred, unless the costs associated with EPM techniques are embedded and not separately identifiable.

Subject to the conditions and limits set out in the Central Bank UCITS regulations, a Fund may use repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements and/or securities lending agreements for EPM. The Sub-Fund did not enter into securities lending or repurchase agreements during the financial year. The costs associated with EPM techniques are not separately identifiable. The amounts due from brokers and due to brokers for KLS Arete Macro Fund were USD 268,536,667 (2021: USD 161,594,430) and USD 44,886,661 (2021: USD 4,833,864) respectively. The amounts due from brokers and due to brokers for KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund were USD 5,156,420 (2021: USD 9,615,051) and USD 1,159,679 (2021: USD Nil) respectively.

#### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from movements in market variables including observable variables such as interest rates, exchange rates and others that may be indirectly observable such as volatilities and correlations. The risk of price movements on securities and other obligations in tradable form resulting from risk factors and events specific to individual issuers is also considered market risk.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices and includes equity price risk, interest rate risk, derivative exposure risk and foreign currency risk.

### Equity price risk

The portfolio is comprised mainly of equities that can fluctuate and thus affecting the value of equity securities held on the Sub-Fund level. The Investment Manager invests primarily in well-established American companies to manage this type of risk.

### **Derivatives exposure**

Under the Central Bank UCITS Regulations, the ICAV is required to employ a risk management process in connection with any use of derivatives by the Sub-Fund. The Sub-Fund's use of financial derivative instruments such as Total Return Swaps, CFDs, options and currency forward contracts is provided for in the Sub-Fund's Risk Management Process which has been cleared by the Central Bank of Ireland.

### VaR

The Sub-Fund KLS Arete Macro Fund employs the Value at Risk ("VaR") approach to market risk. The Sub-Fund use an absolute VaR approach which calculates the Fund's VaR as a percentage of the Net Asset Value of the Fund, which must not exceed an absolute limit of 20% as defined by the Central Bank of Ireland. The calculation of VaR shall be carried out in accordance with the following parameters:

- 1. one-tailed confidence interval of 99%;
- 2. holding period equivalent to 1 month, calculated by taking the 1 day VaR and converting to a 20 business day VaR;
- 3. effective observation period;
- 4. quarterly data set updates or more frequent when market prices are subject to material changes; and
- 5. at least daily calculation.

This means one would only expect losses to exceed 20% of the Net Asset Value of the Fund 1% of the time assuming that positions were held for 20 days.

For KLS Arete Macro Fund, the VaR at the year end is 7.2% (31 December 2021: 9.91%) (99%, 20 days). The gross leverage at the year end is 1094% (31 December 2021: 180%).

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

### **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

| 31 December 2022   | Highest | Lowest | Average |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Portfolio VaR (%)  | 20.95   | 2.01   | 8.67    |
| Gross Leverage (%) | 1451    | 177    | 642     |
| 31 December 2021   | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| Portfolio VaR (%)  | 17.40   | 3.63   | 8.69    |
| Gross Leverage (%) | 427     | 149    | 262     |

For KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund, the VaR at the year end is 1.14% (31 December 2021: 1.43%) (99%, 20 days). The gross leverage at the year end is 79% (31 December 2021: 71%).

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

| 31 December 2022   | Highest | Lowest | Average |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Portfolio VaR (%)  | 2.56    | 0.90   | 1.62    |
| Gross Leverage (%) | 105     | 68     | 80      |
| 31 December 2021   | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| Portfolio VaR (%)  | 8.60    | 1.34   | 3.50    |
| Gross Leverage (%) | 105     | 68     | 80      |

### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to fluctuations in the value of a fixed-income security (including convertible bonds) resulting from changes in the general level of interest rates. When the general level of interest rates goes up, the prices of most fixed-income securities go down. When the general level of interest rates goes down, the prices of most fixed-income securities go up. Investments with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than investments with shorter durations. The Sub-Fund invest in equities and/or investment funds and therefore do not have significant exposure to interest rate risk, there is a limited amount of interest rate risk in relation to the money market instrument on KLS Arete Macro Fund.

The table on the below summarises KLS Arete Macro Fund exposure to interest rate risks as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

| KLS Arete Macro Fund              |               |          |               |               |                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                   | Maturity Date | Maturity | Maturity Date | <b>.</b>      |                  |
| 21 B 1 2022                       | less than     | Date 1-5 | More than     | Non-interest  | T 4 1 E * 37 1   |
| 31 December 2022                  | 1 Year        | Years    | 5 Years       | _             | Total Fair Value |
| A                                 | USD           | USD      | USD           | USD           | USD              |
| Assets Investments at fair value, |               |          |               |               |                  |
| excluding financial derivative    |               |          |               |               |                  |
| instruments                       |               |          |               | 180,923,439   | 180,923,439      |
| Unrealised gain on forward        | -             | -        | -             | 160,923,439   | 160,923,439      |
| currency contracts                |               |          |               | 79,911,881    | 79,911,881       |
| Options                           | -             | -        | -             | 14,243,690    | 14,243,690       |
| Futures                           | -             | -        | -             | 8,749,403     | 8,749,403        |
| CFDs                              | -             | -        | -             | 422,265       | 422,265          |
| Interest Rate Swaps               | 251,973       | -        | -             | 422,203       | 251,973          |
| Warrants                          | 231,973       | -        | -             | 685,616       | 685,616          |
| Money market                      | 336,165,241   | -        | -             | 065,010       | 336,165,241      |
| Cash and cash equivalents         | 664,689,009   | -        | -             | -             | 664,689,009      |
| Balances due from broker          | 004,009,009   | -        | -             | 268,536,667   | 268,536,667      |
| Coupon receivable                 | -             | _        | -             | 1,207,946     | 1,207,946        |
| Subscriptions receivable          | -             | -        | -             | 472,945       | 472,945          |
| Dividends receivable              | -             | -        | -             | 114,291       | 114,291          |
| Total Assets                      | 1,001,106,223 |          | <u>-</u>      | 555,268,143   | 1,556,374,366    |
| Total Assets                      | 1,001,100,223 | _        | _             | 333,200,143   | 1,330,374,300    |
| Liabilities                       |               |          |               |               |                  |
| Creditors - amounts falling due   |               |          |               |               |                  |
| within one year                   | _             | _        | _             | (8,307,898)   | (8,307,898)      |
| Options                           | _             | _        | _             | (8,843,326)   | (8,843,326)      |
| Futures                           | _             | _        | _             | (10,288,001)  | (10,288,001)     |
| Unrealised loss on forward        |               |          |               | (10,200,001)  | (10,200,001)     |
| currency contracts                | _             | _        | _             | (121,219,804) | (121,219,804)    |
| CFDs                              | _             | _        | _             | (6,231,775)   | (6,231,775)      |
| Interest Rate Swaps               | (5,157)       | _        | _             | -             | (5,157)          |
| Bank overdraft                    | (10,706,396)  | _        | _             | _             | (10,706,396)     |
| Balances due to broker            | -             | _        | _             | (44,886,661)  | (44,886,661)     |
| Total Liabilities                 | (10,711,553)  | -        | -             | (199,777,465) | (210,489,018)    |
| <b>Total Net Assets</b>           | 990,394,670   | -        | -             | 355,490,678   | 1,345,885,348    |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

| KLS Arete Macro Fund            |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 31 December 2021                | Maturity Date<br>less than<br>1 Year<br>USD | Maturity<br>Date 1-5<br>Years<br>USD | Maturity Date<br>More than<br>5 Years<br>USD | Non-interest<br>Bearing<br>USD | Total Fair Value<br>USD |
| Assets                          |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Investments at fair value,      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| excluding financial derivative  |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| instruments                     | -   | -                                    | -  | 50,899,077                     | 50,899,077              |
| Unrealised gain on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | 20,881,078                     | 20,881,078              |
| Options                         | -   | -                                    | -  | 3,711,190                      | 3,711,190               |
| Futures                         | -   | -                                    | -  | 6,418,748                      | 6,418,748               |
| CFDs                            | -   | -                                    | -  | 10,213                         | 10,213                  |
| Warrants                        | -   | -                                    | -  | 147,503                        | 147,503                 |
| Money market                    | 938,474,187                                 | -                                    | -  | -                              | 938,474,187             |
| Cash and cash equivalents       | 327,226,665                                 | -                                    | -  | -                              | 327,226,665             |
| Balances due from broker        | -   | -                                    | -  | 161,594,430                    | 161,594,430             |
| Receivable for investments sold | -   | -                                    | -  | 342,144                        | 342,144                 |
| Coupon receivable               | -   | -                                    | -  | 858,571                        | 858,571                 |
| Subscriptions receivable        | -   | -                                    | -  | 3,976,614                      | 3,976,614               |
| <b>Total Assets</b>             | 1,265,700,852                               | -                                    | -  | 248,839,568                    | 1,514,540,420           |
| Liabilities                     |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Creditors - amounts falling due |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| within one year                 | _   | -                                    | -  | (21,481,115)                   | (21,481,115)            |
| Options                         | -   | -                                    | -  | (1,857,728)                    | (1,857,728)             |
| Futures                         | -   | -                                    | -  | (2,433,422)                    | (2,433,422)             |
| Unrealised loss on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | (17,749,645)                   | (17,749,645)            |
| CFDs                            | -   | -                                    | -  | (1,658)                        | (1,658)                 |
| Bank overdraft                  | (2,590,180)                                 | -                                    | -  | -                              | (2,590,180)             |
| Balances due to broker          | -   | -                                    | -  | (4,833,864)                    | (4,833,864)             |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>        | (2,590,180)                                 | -                                    | -  | (48,357,432)                   | (50,947,612)            |
| <b>Total Net Assets</b>         | 1,263,110,672                               | -                                    |  | 200,482,136                    | 1,463,592,808           |

## ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

| 31 December 2022                | Maturity Date<br>less than<br>1 Year<br>USD | Maturity<br>Date 1-5<br>Years<br>USD | Maturity Date<br>More than<br>5 Years<br>USD | Non-interest<br>Bearing<br>USD | Total Fair Value<br>USD |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets                          |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Investments at fair value,      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| excluding financial derivative  |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| instruments                     | 2,370,108                                   | 42,263,098                           | -  | 11,949,146                     | 56,582,352              |
| Warrants                        | -   | -                                    | -  | 612,865                        | 612,865                 |
| Money market                    | 92,501,126                                  | -                                    | -  | -                              | 92,501,126              |
| CFDs                            | -   | -                                    | -  | 70,165                         | 70,165                  |
| Interest Return Swap            | 944,806                                     | -                                    | -  | -                              | 944,806                 |
| Unrealised gain on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | 294,470                        | 294,470                 |
| Balances due from broker        | -   | -                                    | -  | 5,156,420                      | 5,156,420               |
| Cash and cash equivalents       | 10,066,735                                  | -                                    | -  | -                              | 10,066,735              |
| Receivable for investments sold | -   | -                                    | -  | 989,505                        | 989,505                 |
| Coupon receivable               | -   | -                                    | -  | 2,167                          | 2,167                   |
| Subscriptions receivable        | =   | -                                    | -  | 17,004                         | 17,004                  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>             | 105,882,775                                 | 42,263,098                           | -  | 19,091,742                     | 167,237,615             |
| Liabilities                     |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Creditors - amounts falling due |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| within one year                 | -   | -                                    | -  | (5,865,012)                    | (5,865,012)             |
| CFDs                            | -   | -                                    | -  | (23,137)                       | (23,137)                |
| Unrealised gain on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | (518,738)                      | (518,738)               |
| Bank overdraft                  | (545,922)                                   | -                                    | -  | -                              | (545,922)               |
| Balances due to broker          |   |                                      |  | (1,159,679)                    | (1,159,679)             |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>        | (545,922)                                   | -                                    | -  | (7,566,566)                    | (8,112,488)             |
| <b>Total Net Assets</b>         | 105,336,853                                 | 42,263,098                           |  | 11,525,176                     | 159,125,127             |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

| 31 December 2021                | Maturity Date<br>less than<br>1 Year<br>USD | Maturity<br>Date 1-5<br>Years<br>USD | Maturity Date<br>More than<br>5 Years<br>USD | Non-interest<br>Bearing<br>USD | Total Fair Value<br>USD |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets                          |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Investments at fair value,      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| excluding financial derivative  |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| instruments                     | -   | 3,720,073                            | -  | 10,723,128                     | 14,443,201              |
| Warrants                        | -   | -                                    | -  | 3,164,472                      | 3,164,472               |
| Money market                    | 227,990,927                                 | -                                    | -  | -                              | 227,990,927             |
| CFDs                            | -   | -                                    | -  | 183,222                        | 183,222                 |
| Total Return Swap               | -   | -                                    | -  | 23,567                         | 23,567                  |
| Unrealised gain on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | 2,252,637                      | 2,252,637               |
| Balances due from broker        | -   | -                                    | -  | 9,615,051                      | 9,615,051               |
| Cash and cash equivalents       | 21,698,866                                  | -                                    | -  | -                              | 21,698,866              |
| Receivable for investments sold | -   | -                                    | -  | 568,600                        | 568,600                 |
| Coupon receivable               | -   | -                                    | -  | 217                            | 217                     |
| Subscriptions receivable        | -   | -                                    | -  | 7,551,384                      | 7,551,384               |
| <b>Total Assets</b>             | 249,689,793                                 | 3,720,073                            | -  | 34,082,278                     | 287,492,144             |
| Liabilities                     |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| Creditors - amounts falling due |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| within one year                 | -   | _                                    | -  | (1,406,072)                    | (1,406,072)             |
| Warrants                        | -   | _                                    | -  | (7,952)                        | (7,952)                 |
| CFDs                            | -   | (63,040)                             | -  | (292,854)                      | (355,894)               |
| Total Return Swap               | -   | -                                    | -  | (7,480,831)                    | (7,480,831)             |
| Futures                         | -   | -                                    | -  | (2,324)                        | (2,324)                 |
| Unrealised gain on forward      |   |                                      |  |                                |                         |
| currency contracts              | -   | -                                    | -  | (26,609)                       | (26,609)                |
| Bank overdraft                  | (2,308,228)                                 | -                                    | -  | -                              | (2,308,228)             |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>        | (2,308,228)                                 | (63,040)                             | -  | (9,216,642)                    | (11,587,910)            |
| <b>Total Net Assets</b>         | 247,381,565                                 | 3,657,033                            | -  | 24,865,636                     | 275,904,234             |

### Foreign currency risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument fluctuates as a result of changes in foreign exchange rates. The ICAV is exposed to foreign exchange risk primarily from its assets and liabilities that derive their revenues and/or incur expenses in currencies other than the functional currency. The Sub-Fund will seek to hedge against currency fluctuations the Classes of Shares not denominated in USD, the Sub-Fund will also seek to hedge against currency risk arising from those Shares being designated in a currency other than the functional currency.

The following sets out the total exposure of the Sub-Fund to foreign currency risk as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk

**KLS Arete Macro Fund** 

| As at 31 December 2022                 | Monetary assets and non-monetary assets USD  | Monetary liabilities and non-monetary liabilities<br>USD  | Net exposure<br>USD   |
|--|--|---|---|
| AUD                                    | 8,587,637  | (5,694,920)   | 2,892,717   |
| CHF                                    | 12,174,640   | (9,552,731)   | 2,621,909   |
| CNH                                    | 3,108,633,666  | (4,973,153,975)   | (1,864,520,309)   |
| CNY                                    | 764,390,302  | <del>-</del>  | 764,390,302   |
| EUR                                    | 275,685,695  | (209,385,406)   | 66,300,289  |
| GBP                                    | 591,637,124  | (570,348,535)   | 21,288,589  |
| HKD                                    | 882,620,975  | (552,415,273)   | 330,205,702   |
| JPY                                    | 71,851,705   | (63,166,043)  | 8,685,662   |
| KRW                                    | -  | (1)   | (1)   |
| SEK                                    | 108,420,536  | (107,149,465)   | 1,271,071   |
|  | 5,824,002,280  | (6,490,866,349)   | (666,864,069)   |
|  |  |   |   |
| As at 31 December 2021                 | Monetary assets and  | Monetary liabilities and  | Net exposure  |
| As at 31 December 2021                 | non-monetary assets  | non-monetary liabilities  | Net exposure  |
|  | non-monetary assets<br>USD   | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD   | USD   |
| AUD                                    | non-monetary assets<br>USD<br>5,790,139  | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)  | USD<br>1,792,224  |
| AUD<br>CHF                             | non-monetary assets<br>USD   | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD   | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)  |
| AUD                                    | non-monetary assets<br>USD<br>5,790,139<br>9,060,968   | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)   | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)   |
| AUD<br>CHF<br>CNY                      | non-monetary assets<br>USD<br>5,790,139<br>9,060,968<br>367,718,002  | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)<br>(485,430,913)  | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)<br>5,155,487  |
| AUD<br>CHF<br>CNY<br>EUR               | non-monetary assets<br>USD<br>5,790,139<br>9,060,968<br>367,718,002<br>284,734,157                             | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)<br>(485,430,913)<br>(279,578,670)                                   | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)   |
| AUD<br>CHF<br>CNY<br>EUR<br>GBP        | non-monetary assets USD 5,790,139 9,060,968 367,718,002 284,734,157 537,524,968                                | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)<br>(485,430,913)<br>(279,578,670)<br>(543,187,050)                  | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)<br>5,155,487<br>(5,662,082)                               |
| AUD<br>CHF<br>CNY<br>EUR<br>GBP<br>HKD | non-monetary assets USD 5,790,139 9,060,968 367,718,002 284,734,157 537,524,968 112,317,375                    | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)<br>(485,430,913)<br>(279,578,670)<br>(543,187,050)<br>(100,593,370) | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)<br>5,155,487<br>(5,662,082)<br>11,724,005                 |
| AUD CHF CNY EUR GBP HKD JPY            | non-monetary assets USD 5,790,139 9,060,968 367,718,002 284,734,157 537,524,968 112,317,375 148,748,119        | non-monetary liabilities<br>USD<br>(3,997,915)<br>(9,103,124)<br>(485,430,913)<br>(279,578,670)<br>(543,187,050)<br>(100,593,370) | USD<br>1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)<br>5,155,487<br>(5,662,082)<br>11,724,005<br>3,754,315    |
| AUD CHF CNY EUR GBP HKD JPY KRW        | non-monetary assets USD 5,790,139 9,060,968 367,718,002 284,734,157 537,524,968 112,317,375 148,748,119 75,458 | non-monetary liabilities USD (3,997,915) (9,103,124) (485,430,913) (279,578,670) (543,187,050) (100,593,370) (144,993,804)        | 1,792,224<br>(42,156)<br>(117,712,911)<br>5,155,487<br>(5,662,082)<br>11,724,005<br>3,754,315<br>75,458 |

At 31 December 2022, had the exchange rate between the USD and the above currencies increased or decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant, the Net Assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares would have increased or decreased by approximately USD 33,343,203 (2021: USD 5,032,847).

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk

### **KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund**

| As at 31 December 2022 | Monetary assets and non-monetary assets USD | Monetary liabilities and<br>non-monetary liabilities<br>USD | Net exposure<br>USD |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| CAD                    | 281,338                                     | -   | 281,338             |
| CHF                    | 2,614,015                                   | (2,555,644)   | 58,371              |
| EUR                    | 92,568,207                                  | (90,536,526)  | 2,031,681           |
| GBP                    | 35,150,054                                  | (34,527,825)  | 622,229             |
| HKD                    | 526,818                                     | -   | 526,818             |
| JPY                    | 112,498                                     | (94,469)  | 18,029              |
| MXN                    |   | (155,400)   | (155,400)           |
|                        | 131,252,930                                 | (127,869,864)   | 3,383,066           |

| As at 31 December 2021 | Monetary assets and non-monetary assets USD | Monetary liabilities and non-monetary liabilities USD | Net exposure<br>USD |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| CAD                    | -   | (94,428)  | (94,428)            |
| CHF                    | 2,668,784                                   | (2,616,182)   | 52,602              |
| EUR                    | 124,864,043                                 | (118,976,616)   | 5,887,427           |
| GBP                    | 71,560,861                                  | (70,740,735)  | 820,126             |
| HKD                    | 1,029,541                                   | (788,540)   | 241,001             |
| JPY                    | 128,935                                     | (108,242)   | 20,693              |
| MXN                    |   | (100,976)   | (100,976)           |
|                        | 200,252,164                                 | (193,425,719)   | 6,826,445           |

At 31 December 2022, had the exchange rate between the USD and the above currencies increased or decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant, the Net Assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares would have increased or decreased by approximately USD 169,153 (2021: USD 341,322).

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Sub-Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. The main liability of the Sub-Fund is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. Large redemptions of Shares in the Sub-Fund might result in the Sub-Fund being forced to sell assets at a time and price at which it would normally prefer not to dispose of those assets, which could adversely affect the value of the Shares.

The Sub-Fund's financial instruments comprise mainly of investments in securities which are highly liquid and are readily realisable securities which can be readily sold, please see schedule of investments. The Investment Manager monitors the Sub-Fund' liquidity risk on a recurring basis and has the ability to borrow in the short term to meet these obligations.

The following liquidity table is an analysis of the financial liabilities at the financial year end:

| KLS Arete Macro Fund   |  |                                  |                                   |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| As at 31 December 2022   | < one month  | < three months                   | >Three Months                     |
|  | USD  | USD                              | USD                               |
| Balances due to broker   | 44,886,661   | -                                | -                                 |
| Bank overdraft   | 10,706,396   | -                                | -                                 |
| Option   | 5,445,673  | 3,397,653                        | -                                 |
| Future   | 516,900  | 8,614,255                        | 1,156,846                         |
| CFDs   | 6,231,775  | -                                | -                                 |
| Forward currency contracts   | =  | 15,659,650                       | 105,560,154                       |
| Interest rate swap   | 5,157  |                                  | -                                 |
| Coupon payable   | 318  | -                                | -                                 |
| Dividend Payable   | 315,205  | -                                | -                                 |
| Redemptions payable  | 5,025,665  | -                                | -                                 |
| Accrued expenses   | 2,966,710  | -                                | -                                 |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable   |  |                                  |                                   |
| participating shares   | 1,345,885,348  | <u>-</u>                         |                                   |
|  | 1,421,985,808  | 27,671,558                       | 106,717,000                       |
|  |  |                                  |                                   |
| As at 31 December 2021   | < one month  | < three months                   | >Three Months                     |
| As at 31 December 2021   | <pre>&lt; one month USD</pre>  | < three months<br>USD            | >Three Months USD                 |
| As at 31 December 2021  Balances due to broker   | 0  |                                  |                                   |
|  | USD  |                                  |                                   |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft  | USD<br>4,833,864   |                                  |                                   |
| Balances due to broker   | USD<br>4,833,864<br>2,590,180  | USD<br>-<br>-<br>190,101         | USD -                             |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option   | USD<br>4,833,864<br>2,590,180<br>712,723   | USD<br>-                         | USD -                             |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs   | USD<br>4,833,864<br>2,590,180<br>712,723<br>226,075  | USD<br>-<br>-<br>190,101         | USD -                             |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts  | USD<br>4,833,864<br>2,590,180<br>712,723<br>226,075<br>1,658<br>11,811                           | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased  | USD 4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305                                     | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased Coupon payable   | USD 4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305 27,228                              | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased Coupon payable Dividend Payable                                      | USD 4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305 27,228 19,609                       | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased Coupon payable Dividend Payable Redemptions payable                  | USD 4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305 27,228 19,609 1,751,165             | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased Coupon payable Dividend Payable Redemptions payable Accrued expenses | USD  4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305 27,228 19,609 1,751,165 19,547,808 | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |
| Balances due to broker Bank overdraft Option Future CFDs Forward currency contracts Payable for investments purchased Coupon payable Dividend Payable Redemptions payable                  | USD 4,833,864 2,590,180 712,723 226,075 1,658 11,811 135,305 27,228 19,609 1,751,165             | USD<br>-<br>190,101<br>2,207,347 | USD -<br>-<br>-<br>954,904 -<br>- |

The inflows and outflows of forwards are included in the schedule of investments.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable

### (b) Liquidity risk (continued)

Accrued expenses

participating shares

| < one month | < three months  | >Three Months  |
|-------------|---|--|
| USD         | USD   | USD  |
| 545,922     | -   | -  |
| 1,159,679   | -   | -  |
| 23,137      | -   | -  |
| 318         | 518,420   | -  |
| 5,029,962   | -   | -  |
| 7,853       | -   | -  |
| 1,344       | -   | -  |
| 396,123     |   |  |
|             | USD<br>545,922<br>1,159,679<br>23,137<br>318<br>5,029,962<br>7,853<br>1,344 | USD USD 545,922 - 1,159,679 - 23,137 - 318 518,420 5,029,962 - 7,853 - 1,344 - |

429,730

518,420

2,324

159,125,127

166,719,195

275,904,234

279,937,997

| As at 31 December 2021                           | < one month<br>USD | < three months USD | >Three Months USD |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Bank overdraft                                   | 2,308,228          | -                  | -                 |
| Warrants   | -                  | -                  | 7,952             |
| CFDs   | 292,854            | -                  | 63,040            |
| Total Return Swap                                | -                  | -                  | 7,480,831         |
| Futures  | -                  | 2,324              | -                 |
| Forward currency contracts                       | 26,609             | -                  | -                 |
| Payable for investments purchased                | 569,300            | -                  | -                 |
| Coupon payable                                   | 4,750              | -                  | -                 |
| Dividend Payable                                 | 5,459              | -                  | -                 |
| Accrued expenses                                 | 826,563            | -                  | -                 |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable |                    |                    |                   |

### (c) Credit risk

participating shares

The Fund are exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The main concentration to which the Funds are exposed arises from investments in debt securities and counterparty credit risk on trading derivative products, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from brokers and other receivable balances, as set out in the Statement of Financial Position. It is possible that the ability of an issuer to meet its obligations will decline substantially during the year when a Fund owns securities of that issuer or that the issuer will default on its obligations. An actual or perceived deterioration of the ability of an issuer to meet its obligations will likely have an adverse effect on the value of the issuer's securities. The maximum credit loss of the Fund is the carrying value of the assets.

7,551,823

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

#### Depositary Risk

The Fund's Depositary is Société Générale S.A. (Dublin Branch) (the "Depositary"). Substantially all of the assets and cash of the Fund are held within the custodial network. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the Depositary or of its parent company Société Générale may cause the Funds' rights with respect to its investments and cash held by the Depositary to be delayed or limited. The maximum exposure to this risk at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 is the total value of investments disclosed in the Portfolio of Investments and cash as disclosed on the Statement of Financial Position. In accordance with the requirements of the ICAV Act 2015 and the UCITS Regulations, the Fund's securities are maintained within the custodial network in segregated accounts. The Depositary will ensure that any agents it appoints to assist in safekeeping the assets of the Fund will segregate the securities of the Fund. Thus in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Depositary, the Funds' securities are segregated and protected and this further reduces counterparty risk. The Funds will, however, be exposed to the risk of the Depositary or certain depositories used by the Depositary, in relation to the Fund's cash held by the Depositary.

In the event of the insolvency or bankruptcy of the Depositary, the Fund will be treated as a general creditor of the Depositary in relation to cash holdings of the Fund. Credit rating for Société Générale S.A. (Dublin Branch) at 31 December 2022 is A1 (31 December 2021: A1).

#### Counterparty Risk

The Fund is subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties with whom the ICAV, on behalf of the Fund, enters into derivative contracts. The exposure to each of the counterparties is the unrealised value of the derivative contracts as disclosed in the Fund's Portfolio of Investments, plus the value of the margin cash held by the counterparty, if any. If a counterparty becomes insolvent or otherwise fails to perform its obligations, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery in an insolvency, bankruptcy, or other reorganisation proceeding and may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery. The credit ratings as listed by Moody's at 31 December 2022 are as follows: Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC is A1 (31 December 2021: A1), JP Morgan is A1 (31 December 2021: A1), Goldman Sachs is A2 (31 December 2021: A3), Merrill Lynch is A1 (31 December 2021: A2), Deutsche Bank is A1 (31 December 2021: A3), Bank of New York Mellon is Aa2 (31 December 2021: Aa1), Credit Suisse is A3 (31 December 2021: A1), BNP Paribas is Aa3 (31 December 2021: Aa3), UBS is Aa3 (31 December 2021: Aa2), Northern Trust is A2 (31 December 2021: A1), Macquarie Bank is A2 (31 December 2021: Aa2).

As at 31 December 2022, KLS Arete Macro Fund, held investment in a money market bond with the following credit rating:

| KLS Arete Macro Fund                 |        | 31 December 2022      |                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Quality Diversification ( % of fund) | Rating | Market Value of Bonds | % of Investment held |  |
|                                      |        | USD                   |                      |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 30/03/2023  | P1     | 39,591,976            | 11.78%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 13/07/2023  | P1     | 29,297,079            | 8.72%                |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 15/06/2023  | P1     | 39,203,564            | 11.66%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 18/05/2023  | P1     | 39,328,936            | 11.70%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 19/01/2023  | P1     | 39,935,688            | 11.88%               |  |
| *USA Government Bill 0% 20/04/2023   | P1     | 39,488,184            | 11.75%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 23/02/2023  | P1     | 39,760,584            | 11.83%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 23/03/2023  | P1     | 39,631,224            | 11.79%               |  |
| * USA Government Bill 0% 26/01/2023  | P1     | 29,928,006            | 8.90%                |  |
| Total*                               |        | 336,165,241           | 100.00%              |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Total Money Market assets market value of USD 336,165,241 pledged as collateral with Morgan Stanley.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

**KLS Arete Macro Fund** 31 December 2021 Quality Diversification (% of fund) Rating **Market Value of Bonds** % of Investment held **USD** USA Government Bill 0% 03/02/2022 P1 19,999,742 2.13% USA Government Bill 0% 01/12/2022 29,926,683 P1 3.19% USA Government Bill 0% 02/06/2022 **P**1 29,987,187 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 03/03/2022 29,998,155 P1 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 03/11/2022 P1 39,917,244 4.25% USA Government Bill 0% 05/05/2022 P1 29,992,122 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 06/01/2022 P1 19,999,962 2.13% USA Government Bill 0% 06/10/2022 P1 29,942,787 3.19% USA Government Bill 0% 07/04/2022 P1 29,995,497 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 08/09/2022 P1 39,942,476 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 09/06/2022 P1 29,985,444 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 10/02/2022 P1 19,999,630 2.13% USA Government Bill 0% 10/03/2022 P1 19,998,626 2.13% Р1 USA Government Bill 0% 11/08/2022 29,966,313 3.19% USA Government Bill 0% 12/05/2022 P1 29,990,862 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 13/01/2022 P1 19,999,868 2.13% USA Government Bill 0% 14/04/2022 P1 29,995,161 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 14/07/2022 P1 29,973,000 3.19% USA Government Bill 0% 16/06/2022 **P**1 39,978,132 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 17/03/2022 **P**1 29,997,642 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 19/05/2022 Р1 39,986,024 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 20/01/2022 P1 29,999,736 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 21/04/2022 P1 39,992,200 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 23/06/2022 **P**1 39,969,124 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 24/02/2022 P1 19,999,494 2.13% USA Government Bill 0% 24/03/2022 P1 39,996,000 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 26/05/2021 P1 29,990,019 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 27/01/2022 P1 29,999,751 3.20% USA Government Bill 0% 28/04/2022 P1 28,993,516 3.09% USA Government Bill 0% 30/06/2022 **P**1 39,963,904 4.26% USA Government Bill 0% 31/03/2022 P1 19,997,886 2.13% Total\* 938,474,187 100.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Total Money Market assets market value of USD 938,474,187 pledged as collateral with Morgan Stanley.

P1 (Prime 1) is equivalent to A1+/A1 by Standard & Poor's.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

Total\*

**KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund** 31 December 2022 Quality Diversification (% of fund) **Market Value of Bonds** % of Investment held Rating **USD** \* USA Government Bill 0% 10/08/2023 P1 25,308,416 18.46% USA Government Bill 0% 13/07/2023 P1 17,578,247 12.82% \* USA Government Bill 0% 15/06/2023 P1 3,038,276 2.22% \* USA Government Bill 0% 16/02/2023 **P**1 19,901,336 14.51% \* USA Government Bill 0% 18/05/2023 P1 26,674,851 19.45% Abbvie Inc 3.8% 15/03/2025 Baa1 986,483 0.72% Adm Ag Holding Ltd Cv 0% 26/08/2023 2,370,108 N.A. 1.73% American Express Co 3.4% 22/02/2024 941,985 0.69% A2 Anglo American Capital 4.875% 14/05/2025 Baa2 1.986.878 1.45% Bayer Us Finance Llc 3.375% 08/10/2024 Baa2 975,538 0.71% Block Inc 2.75%01/06/2026 897,090 Ba2 0.65% Broadcam Inc 3.15% 1511/2025 Baa3 952,183 0.69% Chubb Ina Holdings Inc 3.15% 15/03/2025 A3 1,370,405 1.00% Citigroup 5.5% 13/09/2025 Baa2 1,805,051 1.32% General Motors Co 6.125% 01/10/2025 Baa3 1,035,477 0.76% Hp Enterprise Co Var 15/10/2025 916,037 Baa2 0.67% Iac Financeco 2 Inc Cv 0.875% 15/06/2026 N.A. 1.789,693 1.31% Ibm Corp 3% 15/05/2024 1.392,745 A3 1.02% Jm Smucker Co 3.5% 15/03/2025 978,588 Baa2 0.71% Kraft Heinz Foods Co 3% 01/06/2026 Baa3 939,697 0.69% Marriott International 5.75% 01/05/2025 Baa2 1,021,429 0.74% On Semiconductor Crop Cv 0% 01/05/2027 N.A. 2,655,390 1.94% Oracle Corp 2.95% 15/05/2025 Baa2 1,359,183 0.99% Starbucks Corp 3.8% 15/08/2025 992,995 Baa1 0.72% T Mobile Usa Inc 3.5% 15/04/2025 Baa3 970,257 0.71% Tsy Infl Ix Nb 0.125% I 15/10/2024 Aaa 5,933,917 4.33% Tyson Foods Inc 3.95% 15/08/2024 Baa2 1,000,033 0.73% United States Of America I 0.5% 15/04/2024 1,150,771 0.84%Aaa United States Of America I 0.625% 15/01/2024 1,254,268 0.91% Aaa Usa 0.125% 15/07/2024 Aaa 6,445,944 4.70% 1.83% Zillow Group Inc Cv 0.75% 01/09/2024 2,511,061

N.A.

137,134,332

100.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Total Money Market assets market value of USD 57,077,035 (31 December 2021: USD 64,696,381) pledged as collateral with Morgan Stanley. Total Money Market assets market value of USD 1,078,098 (31 December 2021: USD nil) pledged as collateral with JP Morgan.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

| KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund |        | 31 December 2021      |                      |  |
|---|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Quality Diversification ( % of fund)    | Rating | Market Value of Bonds | % of Investment held |  |
|   |        | USD                   |                      |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 03/02/2022       | P1     | 19,999,742            | 8.63%                |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 03/03/2022       | P1     | 29,998,155            | 12.95%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 06/01/2022       | P1     | 25,999,951            | 11.22%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 10/02/2022       | P1     | 31,999,408            | 13.81%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 10/03/2022       | P1     | 34,997,596            | 15.10%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 13/01/2022       | P1     | 24,999,835            | 10.79%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 24/02/2022       | P1     | 29,999,240            | 12.95%               |  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 24/03/2022       | P1     | 29,997,000            | 12.95%               |  |
| Novocure Ltd Cv 0% 01/11/2025           | N.A.   | 1,384,297             | 0.60%                |  |
| 3D Systems Corp 0% Conv 15/11/2026      | N.A.   | 1,192,738             | 0.51%                |  |
| Total                                   |        | 231,711,000           | 100.00%              |  |

### (d) Offsetting

IFRS requires additional disclosures surrounding offsetting assets and liabilities to enable users of financial statements to evaluate the effect or potential effects of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with the entities recognised financial assets and financial liabilities on the entities financial position.

The following table presents the Sub-Fund's financial instruments by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under a Master Netting Agreement ("MNA") and net of related collateral received by the ICAV as of 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021:

### **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

| to a MNA by            | Derivative available   | C 1 11 / 1  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|---|
|                        | Delivative available   | Cash collateral   |   |
| counterparty           | for offset   | received  | Net Amount  |
| USD                    | USD  | USD   | USD   |
| 53,642,751             | (51,609,934)   | -   | 2,032,817   |
| 10,063,218             | (10,063,218)   | -   | -   |
| 31,730,535             | (31,730,535)   | -   | -   |
| 76,176                 | -  | -   | 76,176  |
| 8,752,148              | (8,752,148)  | -   | -   |
| 104,264,828            | (61,673,152)   | -   | 2,032,817   |
| Derivative liabilities |  |   |   |
| subject to a MNA by    | Derivative available   | Cash collateral   |   |
| counterparty           | for offset   | pledged   | Net Amount  |
| USD                    | USD  | USD   | USD   |
| (51,609,934)           | 51,609,934   | -   | _   |
| ,                      |  | 12,633,313  | _   |
| (48,871,306)           | 31,730,535   | 17,140,771  | -   |
| (23,410,292)           | 8,752,148  | 14,658,144  | -   |
| (146,588,063)          | 102,155,835  | 44,432,228  | _   |
|                        | 53,642,751<br>10,063,218<br>31,730,535<br>76,176<br>8,752,148<br>104,264,828<br>Derivative liabilities<br>subject to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD<br>(51,609,934)<br>(22,696,531)<br>(48,871,306)<br>(23,410,292) | 53,642,751 (51,609,934) 10,063,218 (10,063,218) 31,730,535 (31,730,535) 76,176 - 8,752,148 (8,752,148)  104,264,828 (61,673,152)  Derivative liabilities subject to a MNA by counterparty USD USD  (51,609,934) 51,609,934 (22,696,531) 10,063,218 (48,871,306) 31,730,535 (23,410,292) 8,752,148 | 53,642,751       (51,609,934)       -         10,063,218       (10,063,218)       -         31,730,535       (31,730,535)       -         76,176       -       -         8,752,148       (8,752,148)       -         104,264,828       (61,673,152)       -         Derivative liabilities subject to a MNA by counterparty       Derivative available for offset       Cash collateral pledged         USD       USD       USD         (51,609,934)       51,609,934       -         (22,696,531)       10,063,218       12,633,313         (48,871,306)       31,730,535       17,140,771         (23,410,292)       8,752,148       14,658,144 |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

## (d) Offsetting (continued)

| Financial Assets at<br>31 December 2021<br>Counterparty      | Derivative assets subject<br>to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD | Derivative available<br>for offset<br>USD | Cash collateral<br>received<br>USD | Net Amount<br>USD |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Morgan Stanley   | 14,237,596  | (11,397,235)                              | -                                  | 2,840,361         |
| Merill Lynch   | 651,312   | (651,312)                                 | -                                  | -                 |
| Goldman Sachs  | 16,132,321  | (4,580,172)                               | -                                  | 11,552,149        |
|  | 31,021,229  | (12,048,547)                              | -                                  | 2,840,361         |
| Figure 1 I in bilities 14                                    | Derivative liabilities  | Davinskin and Jaki                        |                                    |                   |
| Financial Liabilities at<br>31 December 2021<br>Counterparty | subject to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD                      | Derivative available<br>for offset<br>USD | Cash collateral pledged USD        | Net Amount<br>USD |
| <b>31 December 2021</b>                                      | counterparty  | for offset                                | pledged                            |                   |
| 31 December 2021<br>Counterparty                             | counterparty<br>USD   | for offset<br>USD                         | pledged                            |                   |
| 31 December 2021<br>Counterparty<br>Morgan Stanley           | counterparty USD (11,397,235)                                   | for offset<br>USD<br>11,397,235           | pledged<br>USD                     | USD -             |

## KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

| Financial Assets at<br>31 December 2022<br>Counterparty | Derivative assets subject<br>to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD | Derivative available<br>for offset<br>USD | Cash collateral<br>received<br>USD | Net Amount<br>USD |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Morgan Stanley  | 945,624   | (16,221)                                  | -                                  | 929,403           |
| JP Morgan   | 67,093  | (6,916)                                   | -                                  | 60,177            |
| Goldman Sachs   | 294,470   | (294,470)                                 | -                                  | _                 |
| Société Générale S.A.                                   | 612,865   | -   | -                                  | 612,865           |
| BNP   | 2,254   | (2,254)                                   | -                                  | -                 |
|   | 1,922,306   | (319,861)                                 | -                                  | 1,602,445         |

| Financial Liabilities at<br>31 December 2022<br>Counterparty | Derivative liabilities<br>subject to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD | Derivative<br>available for<br>offset<br>USD | Cash collateral<br>pledged<br>USD | Financial asset<br>pledged<br>USD | Net Amount<br>USD |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Morgan Stanley   | (16,221)   | 16,221                                       | -                                 | -                                 | -                 |
| JP Morgan  | (6,916)  | 6,916  | -                                 | -                                 | -                 |
| Goldman Sachs  | (518,738)  | 294,470                                      | 224,268                           | -                                 | -                 |
|  | (541,875)  | 317,607                                      | 224,268                           | -                                 | -                 |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Financial instruments and associated risks (continued)

### (d) Offsetting (continued)

### **KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund**

| Financial Assets at<br>31 December 2021<br>Counterparty | Derivative assets subject<br>to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD | Derivative available<br>for offset<br>USD | Cash collateral<br>received<br>USD | Net Amount<br>USD |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Morgan Stanley  | 45,572  | (45,572)                                  | -                                  | -                 |
| JP Morgan   | 2,300,504   | (169,498)                                 | -                                  | 2,131,006         |
| Credit Suisse   | <del>-</del>  | -   | -                                  | -                 |
| BNP Paribas   | 89,748  | (89,748)                                  | -                                  |                   |
|   | 2,435,824   | (304,818)                                 | -                                  | 2,131,006         |

| Financial Liabilities at<br>31 December 2021<br>Counterparty | Derivative liabilities<br>subject to a MNA by<br>counterparty<br>USD | Derivative<br>available for<br>offset<br>USD | Cash collateral<br>pledged<br>USD | Financial asset<br>pledged<br>USD | Net Amount<br>USD |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Morgan Stanley   | (104,192)  | 45,572                                       | 58,620                            | -                                 | -                 |
| JP Morgan  | (169,498)  | 169,498                                      | -                                 | -                                 | -                 |
| BNP Paribas  | (111,136)  | 89,748                                       | 21,388                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Credit Suisse  | (7,480,832)  | -  | 7,060,249                         | 420,583                           |                   |
|  | (7,865,658)  | 304,818                                      | 7,140,257                         | 420,583                           |                   |

### (e) Capital risk management

The Sub-Investment Manager manages the capital of the Sub-Fund in accordance with the ICAV's investment objectives and policies. The ICAV has no restrictions on specific capital requirements on the subscriptions and redemptions of shares.

#### 11. Fair Value Hierarchy

IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement, establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy that prioritises the inputs to valuation techniques to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). Investments measured and reported at fair value are classified and disclosed in one of the following fair value hierarchy levels based on the significance of the inputs used in measuring its fair value:

Level 1-Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;

Level 2-Quoted prices in markets that are not active or financial instruments for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Fair value is determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies;

Level 3-Prices or valuations that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and are unobservable. Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances and reflect the Sub-Fund's own assumptions about how market participants would be expected to value the asset or liability.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 11. Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

An investment is always categorised as Level 1, 2 or 3 in its entirety. In certain cases, the fair value measurement for an investment may use a number of different inputs that fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an investment's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The majority of the ICAV's financial instruments are measured at fair value and it is usually possible to determine their fair values within a reasonable range of estimates. Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based on market conditions and information about the financial instrument. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties that may require significant judgement (e.g., interest rates, volatility, estimated cash flows etc.) Actual results could differ from these estimates.

In relation to assets and liabilities not measured at fair value, cash and cash equivalents have been classified as level 1 and all other assets and liabilities have been classified as level 2.

As there were no Level 3 securities held in the Sub-Fund during the financial year end 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021, a table of movements in Level 3 investments is not required to be presented.

There were no transfers between levels during the financial year ended 31 December 2022.

#### **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

| As at 31 December 2022                                      | Total         | Level 1      | Level 2       |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | USD           | USD          | USD           |
| Current assets  |               |              |               |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:      |               |              |               |
| - Equities  | 180,923,439   | 180,923,439  | -             |
| - Warrants  | 685,616       | -            | 685,616       |
| - Money market  | 336,165,241   | 336,165,241  | -             |
| - CFDs  | 422,265       | -            | 422,265       |
| - Interest Rate Swaps                                       | 251,973       | -            | 251,973       |
| - Options   | 14,243,690    | -            | 14,243,690    |
| - Futures   | 8,749,403     | 8,749,403    | -             |
| - Forward currency contracts                                | 79,911,881    | -            | 79,911,881    |
|   | 621,353,508   | 525,838,083  | 95,515,425    |
| Current liabilities   |               |              |               |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: |               |              |               |
| - Options   | (8,843,326)   | -            | (8,843,326)   |
| - Futures   | (10,288,001)  | (10,288,001) | -             |
| - Forward currency contracts                                | (121,219,804) | -            | (121,219,804) |
| - CFDs  | (6,231,775)   | _            | (6,231,775)   |
| - Interest Rate Swaps                                       | (5,157)       | _            | (5,157)       |
| •   | (146,588,063) | (10,288,001) | (136,300,062) |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

### **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

| As at 31 December 2021  | Total<br>USD       | Level 1<br>USD | Level 2<br>USD    |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Current assets  |                    |                |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                          |                    |                |                   |
| - Equities  | 50,899,077         | 50,899,077     | -                 |
| - Warrants  | 147,503            | -              | 147,503           |
| - Money market  | 938,474,187        | 938,474,187    | -                 |
| - CFDs  | 10,213             | -              | 10,213            |
| - Options   | 3,711,190          | -              | 3,711,190         |
| - Futures   | 6,418,748          | 6,418,748      | -                 |
| - Forward currency contracts  | 20,881,078         | -              | 20,881,078        |
| <u> </u>  | 1,020,541,996      | 995,792,012    | 24,749,984        |
| Current liabilities   |                    |                |                   |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:                     |                    |                |                   |
| - Options   | (1,857,728)        | -              | (1,857,728)       |
| - Futures   | (2,433,422)        | (2,433,422)    | -                 |
| - Forward currency contracts  | (17,749,645)       | -              | (17,749,645)      |
| - CFDs  | (1,658)            | _              | (1,658)           |
|   | (22,042,453)       | (2,433,422)    | (19,609,031)      |
| As at 31 December 2022  | Total              | Level 1        | Level 2           |
|   | USD                | USD            | USD               |
| Current assets  |                    |                |                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:                          | ( <b>5</b> 20 42 ( | 6.520.426      |                   |
| - Equities  | 6,530,426          | 6,530,426      | 25 524 055        |
| - Bonds   | 44,633,206         | 19,098,251     | 25,534,955        |
| - Investment funds  | 5,418,720          | 1,872,082      | 3,546,638         |
| - Warrants  | 612,865            | 02 501 126     | 612,865           |
| - Money market - CFDs   | 92,501,126         | 92,501,126     | 70 165            |
| - CFDs - Total Return Swap  | 70,165<br>944,806  | -              | 70,165<br>944,806 |
| - Forward currency contracts  | 294,470            | -              | 294,470           |
| - Pol ward currency contracts   | 151,005,784        | 120,001,885    | 31,003,899        |
| Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: | , ,                | , ,            | , ,               |
| - CFDs  | (23,137)           | _              | (23,137)          |
| - Forward currency contracts  | (518,738)          | _              | (518,738)         |
| · —   | (541,875)          |                | (541,875)         |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Distributions

It is not the present intention of the Directors to declare or pay dividends (31 December 2021: None).

### 13. Related party and connected person transactions

The Directors, the Manager and the Investment Manager are related parties to the ICAV. Investment Manager Fees, Manager fees, Performance Fees and Directors' Fees are disclosed in Note 9.

Georg Reutter is head of research at Kepler Partners LLP and is an employee of the Investment Manager. Fees payable to the Directors and Investment Manager at the period end are included in accrued expenses in the Condensed Statement of Financial Position. The fees earned by the Directors and Investment Manager are disclosed in the Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income. The Directors will seek to ensure any conflict of interest of which they are aware is resolved fairly.

Andrea Oman was an employee and shareholder of KB Associates which is part of the same economic group as the Manager and provides a range of services to the ICAV. During the period ended 31 December 2022, Director's fees charged amounted to EUR 6,114 (31 December 2021 EUR 7,500).

Una Bannon is an employee of KB Associates which is part of the same economic group as the Manager and provides a range of services to the ICAV. During the period ended 31 December 2022, Director's fees charged amounted to EUR 1,418.

The total KB Associates fees for the financial year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to EUR 69,531, of which EUR 7,749 was outstanding at 31 December 2022.

The Central Bank UCITS Regulations require that any transaction carried out with the ICAV by a manager or depositary; and the delegates or sub-delegates of a manager or depositary; and/or associated or group companies of these ("connected persons") are carried out as if conducted at arm's length and are in the best interests of the shareholders.

The Directors are satisfied that there are arrangements, evidenced by written procedures, in place to ensure that this requirement is applied to transactions with connected persons, and that transactions with connected persons during the period complied with this requirement.

Kepler Partners LLP is entitled to 3bps of NAV share class hedging fees.

### 13. Soft Commission Arrangements

There were no soft commission arrangements affecting the Company during the financial year ended 31 December 2022, or the financial year ended 31 December 2021.

### 14. Significant events during the financial year

An updated prospectus and supplement were issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund on 1 January 2022.

An updated supplement was issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund on 11 January 2022.

KLS Arete Macro Fund launched Class SI EUR (Distributing), Class SI GBP (Distributing) and Class SI USD on 15 November 2022.

On 28 October 2022, the Manager and Secretary became members of the Waystone Group and, on 12 December 2022, changed their address to 35 Shelbourne Road, 4th Floor, Ballsbridge, Dublin, D04 A4E, Ireland. As part of the change, the registered office of the ICAV also changed to the same address.

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)**

### 14. Significant events during the financial year (continued)

An updated prospectus and supplement were issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund and KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund on 13 July 2022.

The Board of Directors conducted a search for an appropriate service provider and, following extensive due diligence, decided to appoint KBA Consulting Management Limited as UCITS management company for the ICAV on 13 July 2022.

Andrea Oman resigned as Director on 24 October 2022 and Una Bannon was appointed as Director on the same date

There are no other significant events during the financial year which require disclosure in these financial statements.

### 15. Subsequent Events

An updated supplement was issued for KLS Arete Macro Fund on 24 February 2023 to reflect the Funds change from Article 6 to Article 8 under SFDR.

There are no other events subsequent to the financial year end which require disclosure in these financial statements.

### 16. Approval of financial statements

The Board of Directors approved and anthorised for issue the financial statements on 26 April 2023.

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

## **Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund**

| Asset description                                     | Strike | Counterparty          | Maturity Quanti | у Ссу  | Fair value USD | % TNA |
|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS |        |                       |                 |        |                |       |
| CFD's   |        |                       |                 |        |                |       |
| <u>Australia</u>                                      |        |                       |                 |        |                |       |
| Fortescue Metal                                       |        | Merill Lynch          | (4,556,08       | ) AUD  | -              | -     |
| Rio Tinto Ltd   |        | Merill Lynch          | (124,66         | ) AUD  | -              | -     |
| Rio Tinto Ltd   |        | Morgan Stanley        | (319,21         | ) AUD  | -              | -     |
| Woodside Energy Group Ltd                             |        |                       | 20,38           | 3 AUD  |                | -     |
| <u>Cayman Islands</u>                                 |        |                       |                 |        | -              | -     |
| Budweiser Brewing Company Apac Limited                |        | Merill Lynch          | (941,10         | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| Budweiser Brewing Company Apac Limited                |        | Morgan Stanley        | (133,00         | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| China Resources Land Ltd                              |        | Merill Lynch          | (7,026,00       | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| AAC Technologies Holdings Inc.                        |        | Morgan Stanley        | (150,00         | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| Jiumaojiu International Holdings Limited              |        | Morgan Stanley        | (162,00         |        |                | -     |
| Li Ning Co Ltd  |        | Merill Lynch          | (16,00          | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| Li Ning Co Ltd  |        | Société Générale S.A. | (818,50         |        |                | -     |
| Meituan   |        | Morgan Stanley        | (29,00          |        | -              | -     |
| Sands China Ltd                                       |        | Morgan Stanley        | (126,00         | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| Shimao Group Holdings Ltd                             |        | Merill Lynch          | (587,50         | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| JD Company Inc.                                       |        | Morgan Stanley        | (16,60          | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| Sunac China Holdings Ltd                              |        | Société Générale S.A. | (914,00         | *      | -              | -     |
| Sunac China Holdings Ltd                              |        | Merill Lynch          | 183,00          |        | -              | -     |
| Xtep International                                    |        | Merill Lynch          | (2,295,00       | ) HKD  | -              | -     |
| China Resources Land Ltd                              |        | Goldman Sachs         | (2,788,00       | ) HKD  | 89,251         | 0.01% |
|   |        |                       | <b>,</b>        | ,      | 89,251         | 0.01% |
| <u>China</u> China Merchants Bank-H                   |        | Morgan Stanley        | (1,293,00       | )) HKD | <u>-</u>       | -     |
| Ping An Insurance Group Co-H                          |        | Merill Lynch          | (10,447,00      |        | <u>-</u>       | _     |
| Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd-H                             |        | Merill Lynch          |                 | ) HKD  | _              | _     |
| Kweichow Moutai Usd                                   |        | Morgan Stanley        | (2,40           |        | 768            | 0.00% |
| China Internat-A Usd                                  |        | Goldman Sachs         | (94,30          |        | 3,777          | 0.00% |
|   |        |                       | (- )            | ,      | 4,545          | 0.00% |
| <u>France</u>   |        |                       |                 |        |                |       |
| Hermes International                                  |        | Morgan Stanley        | (16,46          |        | -              | -     |
| Hermes International                                  |        | Merill Lynch          | (4,78           |        | -              | -     |
| Lvmh Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton Se                   |        | Morgan Stanley        | (121,90         |        | -              | -     |
| Lvmh Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton Se                   |        | Merill Lynch          | (24             | ) EUR  | -              | -     |
| Kering  |        | Merill Lynch          | (110,45         | ) EUR  | -              | -     |
| Kering  |        | Merill Lynch          | (9              | 2) EUR |                | -     |
|   |        |                       |                 |        | -              | -     |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description   | Strike    | Counterparty        | Maturity | Quantity                                | Ccy  | Fair value USD | % TNA  |
|---|-----------|---------------------|----------|---|------|----------------|--------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS           |           |                     |          |   |      |                |        |
| CFD's (continued)   |           |                     |          |   |      |                |        |
| <u>Germany</u>  |           |                     |          |   |      |                |        |
| Bayerische Motorenwerke   |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | (559,086)                               | EUR  | -              | -      |
| Mercedes Benz Group Ag  |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | (736,785)                               | EUR  | -              | -      |
| Volkswagen Ag   |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | (15,451)                                | EUR  | -              | -      |
| Hong Kong   |           |                     |          |   |      | -              | -      |
| AIA Group Ltd -H-   |           | Merill Lynch        |          | (1,336,600)                             | HKD  | -              | _      |
| Hang Seng Bank Ltd -H-  |           | Merill Lynch        |          | , |      | -              | -      |
| Techtronic Industries Co Ltd -H-                                |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | , ,                                     |      | -              | -      |
| China Overseas Land & Investment Ltd -H-                        |           | Merill Lynch        |          |   |      | -              | -      |
| Boc Hong Kong Holdings Ltd -H-                                  |           | Merill Lynch        |          | ,                                       |      | -              | -      |
| GSXEINDU Index  |           | Goldman Sachs       |          | (8,000)                                 | EUR  | 31,647         | 0.00%  |
| China Overseas Land & Investment Ltd -H-                        |           | Goldman Sachs       |          | (4,636,000)                             | HKD  | 296,822        | 0.02%  |
|   |           |                     |          |   |      | 328,469        | 0.02%  |
| <u>Japan</u>  |           |                     |          |   |      |                |        |
| Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd                                       |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | (36,600)                                | JPY  | -              | -      |
| <u>Switzerland</u>  |           |                     |          |   |      | -              | -      |
| CIE Financiere Richemont Sa                                     |           | Morgan Stanley      |          | (474,617)                               | CHF  | -              | -      |
|   |           |                     |          |   |      | -              | -      |
| Total CFD's - 0.03% (2021: 0.00%)                               |           |                     |          |   |      | 422,265        | 0.03%  |
| Money Market  |           |                     |          |   |      |                |        |
| USA Government Bill 0% 13/07/2023                               |           |                     |          | 30,000,000                              | USD  | 29,297,079     | 2.18%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 26/01/2023                               |           |                     |          | 30,000,000                              |      | 29,928,006     | 2.22%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 15/06/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,203,564     | 2.91%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 18/05/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,328,936     | 2.92%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 20/04/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,488,184     | 2.93%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 30/03/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,591,976     | 2.94%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 23/03/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,631,224     | 2.94%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 23/02/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,760,584     | 2.95%  |
| USA Government Bill 0% 19/01/2023                               |           |                     |          | 40,000,000                              | USD  | 39,935,688     | 2.97%  |
| * Total Money Market - 24.96% (2021: 64.15%)                    |           |                     |          | , ,                                     | - 32 | 336,165,241    | 24.96% |
| *Includes assets pledged as collateral market value of USD 336, | 165.241 v | vith Morgan Stanley |          |   |      |                |        |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                  | Strike Counterparty | Maturity ( | Quantity | Ccy | Fair value USD | % TNA |
|--|---------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------------|-------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR L | OSS                 |            |          |     |                |       |
| Exchange Traded Equities                           |                     |            |          |     |                |       |
| <u>Australia</u>                                   |                     |            |          |     |                |       |
| Beach Energy Ltd                                   |                     | :          | 535,988  | AUD | 582,874        | 0.04% |
| Santos   |                     | •          | 720,615  | AUD | 3,508,005      | 0.26% |
| Woodside Energy Group Ltd                          |                     | ]          | 173,548  | AUD | 4,193,455      | 0.31% |
|  |                     |            |          |     | 8,284,334      | 0.61% |
| <u>Cayman Islands</u>                              |                     |            |          |     |                |       |
| Shimao Group Holdings Ltd                          |                     |            | 141,500  | HKD | 80,087         | 0.01% |
| RLX Technology Inc.                                |                     |            | 49,800   | USD | 114,540        | 0.01% |
| Pop Mart International Group Limited               |                     |            | 58,600   | HKD | 148,725        | 0.01% |
| Li Auto Inc  |                     |            | 16,600   | HKD | 163,249        | 0.01% |
| JD Company Inc.                                    |                     |            | 7,300    | HKD | 205,837        | 0.02% |
| Hello Group Inc                                    |                     |            | 29,000   | USD | 260,420        | 0.02% |
| Trip Com Group Ltd                                 |                     |            | 10,000   | HKD | 350,347        | 0.03% |
| Weibo Corporation                                  |                     |            | 20,750   | USD | 396,740        | 0.03% |
| Sunac China Holdings Ltd                           |                     |            | 732,000  | HKD | 429,298        | 0.03% |
| Sino Biopharmaceutical                             |                     |            | 784,000  | HKD | 458,791        | 0.03% |
| China Mengniu Dairy Co                             |                     |            | 122,000  | HKD | 553,026        | 0.04% |
| H World Group Limited                              |                     |            | 138,100  | HKD | 595,060        | 0.04% |
| Baidu Inc  |                     |            | 62,300   | HKD | 891,094        | 0.07% |
| Li Ning Co Ltd                                     |                     |            | 123,500  | HKD | 1,071,417      | 0.08% |
| Smoore International Holdings Limited              |                     | 1,2        | 210,000  | HKD | 1,877,891      | 0.14% |
| ZTO Express Cayman Inc-Adr                         |                     |            | 205,200  | USD | 5,513,724      | 0.41% |
| New Oriental Education And Technology Group Inc    |                     | 2          | 210,340  | USD | 7,324,039      | 0.54% |
| Tal Education Group                                |                     |            | 065,360  | USD | 7,510,788      | 0.56% |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd                          |                     |            | 326,520  | HKD | 9,128,403      | 0.68% |
| Trip.Com Group Limited                             |                     |            | 551,500  |     | 22,411,600     | 1.67% |
| H World Group Limited                              |                     |            | 529,600  | USD | 22,465,632     | 1.67% |
| 1  |                     |            | ,        |     | 81,950,708     | 6.10% |
| <u>China</u>                                       |                     |            |          |     |                |       |
| BTG Hotels Group Co Ltd-A                          |                     |            | 25,882   | CNY | 93,045         | 0.01% |
| Pientzehuang A Share                               |                     |            | 3,700    | CNY | 154,715        | 0.01% |
| Sineng Elect Rg-A                                  |                     |            | 21,600   | CNY | 184,235        | 0.01% |
| East Money Information Co Ltd A                    |                     | -          | 100,000  | CNY | 281,221        | 0.02% |
| Zhejiang Dingli Machinery Co Ltd                   |                     |            | 51,044   | CNY | 354,056        | 0.03% |
| Jiugui Liquor Co Ltd -A-                           |                     |            | 18,800   | CNY | 375,918        | 0.03% |
| Zhuhai Gree Electric Appliances Inc                |                     |            | 82,344   | CNY | 385,788        | 0.03% |
| Sichuan Swellfun A                                 |                     |            | 41,950   | CNY | 513,361        | 0.04% |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                     | Strike | Counterparty | Maturity | Quantity  | Cey | Fair value USD | % TNA |
|---|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS |        |              |          |           |     |                |       |
| Exchange Traded Equities (continued)                  |        |              |          |           |     |                |       |
| China (continued)                                     |        |              |          |           |     |                |       |
| Kweichow Moutai Co Ltd -A-                            |        |              |          | 2,100     | CNY | 525,723        | 0.04% |
| EVE Enrgy Co Ltd                                      |        |              |          | 41,416    | CNY | 527,719        | 0.04% |
| Jonjee High-Tech Industria-A                          |        |              |          | 111,690   | CNY | 596,943        | 0.04% |
| China Oilfield Services-H                             |        |              |          | 510,000   | HKD | 619,753        | 0.05% |
| Contemporary Amperex Technology Co Ltd                |        |              |          | 12,500    | CNY | 712,872        | 0.05% |
| ZHJ Leapmotor Technology Co Ltd                       |        |              |          | 203,900   | HKD | 788,509        | 0.06% |
| Wuhan Raycus Fiber Laser Technologies Co Ltd          |        |              |          | 242,947   | CNY | 832,891        | 0.06% |
| Weichai Power -A-                                     |        |              |          | 578,356   | CNY | 853,470        | 0.06% |
| Jiangsu Hengli Hydraulic Co Ltd                       |        |              |          | 109,513   | CNY | 1,002,500      | 0.07% |
| Hefei Meiya Optoelectronic Technology Inc             |        |              |          | 332,861   | CNY | 1,153,204      | 0.09% |
| China Mercht Bk -A-                                   |        |              |          | 222,610   | CNY | 1,202,355      | 0.09% |
| Hongfa Technology Co Ltd -A-                          |        |              |          | 302,649   | CNY | 1,465,754      | 0.11% |
| Wuhan Jingce Electronic Group Co Ltd                  |        |              |          | 210,314   | CNY | 1,530,443      | 0.11% |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Co Shs -A-                |        |              |          | 591,863   | CNY | 1,820,589      | 0.14% |
| Shenzhen Inovance Technology Co Ltd                   |        |              |          | 191,599   | CNY | 1,930,294      | 0.14% |
| Sungrow Power Supply Co Ltd                           |        |              |          | 120,070   | CNY | 1,945,905      | 0.14% |
| Petrochina Co Ltd-H                                   |        |              |          | 4,296,000 | HKD | 1,963,879      | 0.15% |
| Luzhou Lao Jiao A                                     |        |              |          | 61,100    | CNY | 1,986,447      | 0.15% |
| Imeik Technology Development Co Ltd                   |        |              |          | 24,900    | CNY | 2,044,229      | 0.15% |
| Foshan Haitan Flavouring And Food Company Ltd         |        |              |          | 192,592   | CNY | 2,222,269      | 0.17% |
| Aier Eye Hospital Group Co Ltd                        |        |              |          | 497,606   | CNY | 2,241,157      | 0.17% |
| Longi Green Energy Technology Co Ltd                  |        |              |          | 553,094   | CNY | 3,388,237      | 0.25% |
| Shangai Jin Jang International Hotels Co Ltd          |        |              |          | 566,070   | CNY | 4,788,024      | 0.36% |
| BYD Co Ltd-H  |        |              |          | 252,300   | HKD | 6,222,370      | 0.46% |
| Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co Ltd           |        |              |          | 1,758,600 | CNY | 7,902,675      | 0.59% |
| Shanghai Fosun Pharmaceuti-H                          |        |              |          | 3,287,000 | HKD | 10,522,575     | 0.78% |
| Ping An Insurance Group Co-A                          |        |              |          | 1,634,379 | CNY | 11,135,147     | 0.83% |
|   |        |              |          | , ,       |     | 74,268,272     | 5.50% |
| Hong Kong   |        |              |          |           |     | , ,            |       |
| Galaxy Entertainment Group L -H-                      |        |              |          | 337,000   | HKD | 2,226,701      | 0.17% |
| China Resources Beer Holding Company Ltd Shs -H-      |        |              |          | 388,000   | HKD | 2,710,247      | 0.20% |
| C 1 7   |        |              |          | .,        |     | 4,936,948      | 0.37% |
| Sweden  |        |              |          |           |     |                |       |
| Oriental Land   |        |              |          | 5,800     | JPY | 847,626        | 0.06% |
| Inpex Corporation                                     |        |              |          | 589,800   | JPY | 6,280,163      | 0.47% |
|   |        |              |          |           |     | 7,127,789      | 0.53% |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                     | Strike | Counterparty     | Maturity   | Quantity   | Ccy | Fair value USD | % TNA  |
|---|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------------|--------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS |        |                  |            |            |     |                |        |
| Exchange Traded Equities (continued)                  |        |                  |            |            |     |                |        |
| United States   |        |                  |            |            |     |                |        |
| Yum China Holdng Hkd                                  |        |                  |            | 33,050     | HKD | 1,857,883      | 0.14%  |
| Yum China Holdings Inc                                |        |                  |            | 45,700     | USD | 2,497,505      | 0.19%  |
|   |        |                  |            |            |     | 4,355,388      | 0.32%  |
| Total Equities - 13.43% (2021: 3.39%)                 |        |                  |            |            |     | 180,923,439    | 13.43% |
| Futures   |        |                  |            |            |     |                |        |
| Euro Fx 0323  |        | Merill Lynch     | 15/03/2023 | 94         | USD | 48,069         | 0.00%  |
| 3 Month Sofr Fu 0323                                  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 15/03/2023 | (714)      | USD | 148,188        | 0.01%  |
| Euro Fx 0323  |        | Merill Lynch     | 15/03/2023 | 240        | USD | 186,510        | 0.01%  |
| Dollar Inde 0323                                      |        | Morgan Stanley   | 15/03/2023 | (3,676)    | USD | 271,715        | 0.02%  |
| 3 Month Sofr Fu 0623                                  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 21/06/2023 | (709)      | USD | 542,873        | 0.04%  |
| 3 Month Sofr Fu 0923                                  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 20/09/2023 | (714)      | USD | 658,627        | 0.05%  |
| USD/CNH 0323  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 13/03/2023 | (3,669)    | CNH | 1,060,203      | 0.08%  |
| Us Ultra Bo 0323                                      |        | Morgan Stanley   | 31/03/2023 | (919)      | USD | 2,529,634      | 0.19%  |
| Us 10 Yr Note F 0323                                  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 31/03/2023 | (3,268)    | USD | 3,303,584      | 0.25%  |
| Total Futures - 0.65% (2021: 0.44%)                   |        |                  |            |            |     | 8,749,403      | 0.65%  |
| Options   |        |                  |            |            |     |                |        |
| Xuci/202308/C/7.                                      | 7      | 7 Goldman Sachs  | 29/08/2023 | 1,500,000  | USD | 18,125         | 0.00%  |
| Xucn/202309/C/7.2                                     | 7      | 7 Morgan Stanley | 07/09/2023 | 5,800,000  | USD | 43,549         | 0.00%  |
| Cnuy/202309/C/7.6                                     | 8      | 3 BNP            | 27/09/2023 | 890,000    | USD | 57,461         | 0.00%  |
| Cnux/202311/C/7.5                                     | 8      | Merill Lynch     | 01/11/2023 | 890,000    | USD | 64,181         | 0.00%  |
| Xuci/202309/C/7.                                      | 7      | 7 Merill Lynch   | 05/09/2023 | 5,800,000  | USD | 71,034         | 0.01%  |
| Cnuy/202310/C/7.4                                     |        | 7 Merill Lynch   | 19/10/2023 | 890,000    | USD | 78,245         | 0.01%  |
| Cnux/202310/C/7.3                                     | 7      | 7 Morgan Stanley | 19/10/2023 | 890,000    | USD | 101,061        | 0.01%  |
| Xdcj/202309/C/7.2                                     | 7      | 7 Morgan Stanley | 21/09/2023 | 17,500,000 | USD | 137,175        | 0.01%  |
| Xucn/202308/C/7.                                      | 7      | 7 Goldman Sachs  | 29/08/2023 | 20,600,000 | USD | 248,919        | 0.02%  |
| Xuci/202309/C/7.2                                     | 7      | 7 Merill Lynch   | 21/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 317,585        | 0.02%  |
| Xdci/202309/C/7.2                                     | 7      | 7 Goldman Sachs  | 21/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 318,854        | 0.02%  |
| Xucn/202309/C/7.2                                     | 7      | 7 Morgan Stanley | 21/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 319,031        | 0.02%  |
| Xdch/202309/C/7.2                                     |        | 7 BNP            | 07/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 355,076        | 0.03%  |
| Xdch/202309/C/7.2                                     |        | 7 BNP            | 21/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 369,490        | 0.03%  |
| Xucn/202309/C/7.                                      |        | 7 Morgan Stanley | 05/09/2023 | 40,700,000 | USD | 500,468        | 0.04%  |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                | Strike Counterparty | Maturity   | Quantity  | Ccy | Fair value | % TNA |
|--|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR | LOSS                |            |           |     |            |       |
| Options (continued)                              |                     |            |           |     |            |       |
| Cnhx/202309/C/7.6                                | 8 BNP               | 29/09/2023 | 8,140,000 | USD | 525,542    | 0.04% |
| Chi1/202309/P/25.435                             | 25 Morgan Stanley   | 28/09/2023 | 3,052,500 | HKD | 543,434    | 0.04% |
| Cnhh/202311/C/7.5                                | 8 Morgan Stanley    | 01/11/2023 | 8,140,000 | USD | 609,157    | 0.05% |
| Cnua/202310/C/7.4                                | 7 Merill Lynch      | 19/10/2023 | 8,140,000 | USD | 715,630    | 0.05% |
| Chi1/202311/P/30.68                              | 31 Morgan Stanley   | 29/11/2023 | 1,913,401 | HKD | 807,316    | 0.06% |
| Xuc3/202309/C/7.2                                | 7 Morgan Stanley    | 21/09/2023 | 5,900,000 | USD | 827,350    | 0.06% |
| Mses/202307/P/174.06                             | 174 Morgan Stanley  | 21/07/2023 | 131,762   | EUR | 846,010    | 0.06% |
| 68H1/202311/P/18.44                              | 18 Morgan Stanley   | 29/11/2023 | 3,181,227 | HKD | 896,189    | 0.07% |
| Cnuy/202307/C/7.                                 | 7 Morgan Stanley    | 24/07/2023 | 3,800,000 | USD | 899,702    | 0.07% |
| Cnux/202307/C/7.                                 | 7 Goldman Sachs     | 26/07/2023 | 3,800,000 | USD | 902,336    | 0.07% |
| Cnua/202310/C/7.3                                | 7 Morgan Stanley    | 19/10/2023 | 8,140,000 | USD | 924,309    | 0.07% |
| Cnua/202307/C/7.                                 | 7 Morgan Stanley    | 24/07/2023 | 4,600,000 | USD | 1,089,114  | 0.08% |
| Xucn/202307/C/7.                                 | 7 Morgan Stanley    | 24/07/2023 | 7,000,000 | USD | 1,657,347  | 0.12% |
| Total Options - 1.06% (2021: 0.22%)              |                     |            |           | :   | 14,243,690 | 1.06% |
| Warrants   |                     |            |           |     |            |       |
| CSI 500 Net Total Retrutn                        |                     | 00/01/1900 | 24,011    | USD | 68,836     | 0.01% |
| Compagnie Financiere Richemont Sa                |                     | 22/11/2023 | 91,476    | CHF | 76,176     | 0.01% |
| CSI 500 Net Total Retrutn                        |                     | 00/01/1900 | (24,887)  | USD | 540,604    | 0.04% |
| Total Warrants - 0.06% (2021: 0.00%)             |                     |            | ,         | ,   | 685,616    | 0.06% |

| Interest Rate Swaps | Ccy | Broker         | Notional    | Maturity date | Fixed interest rate | Floating interest       | Fair value | % TNA |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|
|                     |     |                |             |               | 3                   | 8m ACT/365 FIXED ISDA   |            |       |
|                     |     |                |             |               |                     | vs 1w CNY-Repo Rate     |            |       |
| CNY NDIRS @ 2.3685% | CNY | Goldman Sachs  | 599,140,000 | 21/12/2023    | 2.3685%             | ACT/365 FIXED ISDA      | 93,065     | 0.01% |
| Ü                   |     |                |             |               |                     | 1w CNY-Repo Rate        |            |       |
| CNY NDIRS @ 2.3525% | CNY | Goldman Sachs  | 589,300,000 | 15/03/2024    | 2.3525%             | ACT/365 FIXED ISDA      | 78,231     | 0.01% |
|                     |     |                |             |               |                     | 1w CNY-Repo Rate        |            |       |
| CNY NDIRS @ 2.3085% | CNY | Goldman Sachs  | 607,800,000 | 15/03/2024    | 2.3085%             | ACT/365 FIXED ISDA      | 42,952     | 0.00% |
| CNY NDIRS @2.3125%  | CNY | Morgan Stanley | 602,360,000 | 15/03/2024    | 2.3125%             | 2.0875%                 | 37,288     | 0.00% |
|                     |     |                |             |               | 1                   | USD -12,000,000.00 USD- |            |       |
|                     |     |                |             |               |                     | SOFR-OIS Compound       |            |       |
| CROSS CCY           | CNH | BNP            | 83,280,000  | 20/09/2024    | 2.7950% (           | 0.000000 BP 3M ACT/360  | 437        | 0.00% |
|                     |     |                |             |               |                     | •                       | 251,973    | 0.02% |

## ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                   | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Fair value       | % TNA    |
|---|----------------|------------|------------------|----------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LO | SS             |            |                  |          |
| Forward foreign currency contracts                  |                |            |                  |          |
| Buy   | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Fair value USD % | 6 of TNA |
| Sell USD 371,742 Buy EUR 349,740                    | Goldman Sachs  | 03/01/2023 | 2,585            | 0.00%    |
| Buy USD 836,400 Sell SEK 8,658,367                  | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 2,610            | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 3,480,356 Buy GBP 2,887,349                | Goldman Sachs  | 03/01/2023 | 11,939           | 0.00%    |
| Sell HKD 116,835,000 Buy USD 15,000,000             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 15,911           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 5,000,000 Buy HKD 39,115,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 16,499           | 0.00%    |
| Buy USD 5,727,359 Sell GBP 4,706,504                | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 24,676           | 0.00%    |
| Buy HKD 78,183,000 Sell USD 10,000,000              | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 26,970           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 8,000,000 Buy HKD 62,590,400               | Morgan Stanley | 18/05/2023 | 27,219           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 9,860,677 Buy CHF 9,074,880                | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 28,814           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 75,000,000 Buy HKD 585,086,850             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 37,389           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 37,000,000 Buy HKD 288,855,300             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 45,692           | 0.00%    |
| Buy CNH 562,482,140 Sell USD 81,400,000             | Goldman Sachs  | 06/02/2023 | 51,914           | 0.00%    |
| Buy HKD 289,185,562 Sell USD 37,000,000             | Morgan Stanley | 15/02/2023 | 59,130           | 0.00%    |
| Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy HKD 296,795,200             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 63,984           | 0.00%    |
| Sell HKD 584,160,000 Buy USD 75,000,000             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 81,480           | 0.01%    |
| Buy USD 14,000,000 Sell CNH 94,687,418              | Merill Lynch   | 24/08/2023 | 87,578           | 0.01%    |
| Sell CNH 143,634,080 Buy USD 21,160,000             | Morgan Stanley | 26/07/2023 | 95,488           | 0.01%    |
| Buy HKD 351,517,500 Sell USD 45,000,000             | Goldman Sachs  | 21/06/2023 | 117,271          | 0.01%    |
| Buy HKD 331,271,200 Sell USD 42,400,000             | Merill Lynch   | 21/06/2023 | 118,659          | 0.01%    |
| Buy USD 19,500,000 Sell CNH 131,901,900             | Goldman Sachs  | 24/08/2023 | 119,654          | 0.01%    |
| Buy USD 37,500,000 Sell CNH 254,396,250             | Goldman Sachs  | 24/08/2023 | 121,559          | 0.01%    |
| Buy HKD 351,598,500 Sell USD 45,000,000             | Goldman Sachs  | 21/06/2023 | 127,667          | 0.01%    |
| Sell USD 45,000,000 Buy HKD 351,724,500             | Goldman Sachs  | 21/06/2023 | 143,840          | 0.01%    |
| Sell CNH 21,473,430 Buy USD 3,300,000               | Morgan Stanley | 01/03/2023 | 184,678          | 0.01%    |
| Buy USD 3,000,000 Sell CNH 19,281,000               | Morgan Stanley | 01/03/2023 | 202,751          | 0.02%    |
| Buy CNH 177,253,648 Sell USD 26,000,000             | Morgan Stanley | 13/12/2023 | 211,029          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 14,400,000 Buy CNH 100,937,102             | Morgan Stanley | 06/02/2023 | 216,500          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 26,000,000 Buy CNH 177,304,764             | Morgan Stanley | 13/12/2023 | 218,587          | 0.02%    |
| Buy USD 3,400,000 Sell CNH 21,843,640               | Morgan Stanley | 01/03/2023 | 230,968          | 0.02%    |
| Buy CNH 125,683,470 Sell USD 18,000,000             | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | 253,764          | 0.02%    |
| Buy USD 75,000,000 Sell HKD 582,798,750             | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | 256,060          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 26,400,000 Buy CNH 181,351,236             | Morgan Stanley | 01/09/2023 | 259,720          | 0.02%    |
| Buy CNH 139,090,340 Sell USD 20,000,000             | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 263,307          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 20,000,000 Buy CNH 139,537,800             | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | 265,912          | 0.02%    |
| Buy CNH 139,577,660 Sell USD 20,000,000             | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | 271,701          | 0.02%    |
| Buy CNH 142,609,685 Sell USD 20,500,000             | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 276,021          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 20,600,000 Buy CNH 143,822,835             | Morgan Stanley | 15/03/2023 | 288,253          | 0.02%    |
| Sell USD 21,700,000 Buy CNH 151,985,281             | Merill Lynch   | 30/01/2023 | 298,426          | 0.02%    |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

| Proward foreign currency contracts  | Asset description                                     | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Fair value | % TNA |
|---|---|----------------|------------|------------|-------|
| ScIl USD 32,000,000 Buy CNH 218,496,000         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         309,659         0.02%           Buy USD 20,000,000 Sell CNH 134,884,000         Goldman Sachs         11/05/2023         326,224         0.02%           Sell CNH 373,102,380 Buy USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         351,765         0.03%           Sell USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500         Merill Lynch         15/02/2023         351,795         0.03%           Buy KDN 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         364,655         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 353,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy C | FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS |                |            |            |       |
| ScIl USD 32,000,000 Buy CNH 218,496,000         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         309,659         0.02%           Buy USD 20,000,000 Sell CNH 134,884,000         Goldman Sachs         11/05/2023         326,224         0.02%           Sell CNH 373,102,380 Buy USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         351,765         0.03%           Sell USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500         Merill Lynch         15/02/2023         351,795         0.03%           Buy KDN 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         364,655         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 353,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy C |   |                |            |            |       |
| Buy USD 20,000,000 Sell CNH 134,884,000         Goldman Sachs         11/05/2023         326,224         0.02%           Sell CNH 373,102,380 Buy USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         335,126         0.02%           Sell USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500         Merill Lynch         15/02/2023         351,795         0.03%           Buy HKD 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         354,655         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell USD 52,200,000         Merill Lynch         29/03/2023         364,255         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         411,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         422,656         0.03%           Buy USD 1 | Forward foreign currency contracts                    |                |            |            |       |
| Sell CNH 373,102,380 Buy USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         335,126         0.02%           Sell USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500         Merill Lynch         15/02/2023         351,795         0.03%           Buy HKD 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         364,255         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell USD 52,200,000         Merill Lynch         29/03/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         60/11/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         471,884         0.04%           Sell USD 8 | Sell USD 32,000,000 Buy CNH 218,496,000               | Morgan Stanley | 13/12/2023 | 309,659    | 0.02% |
| ScIl USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500         Merill Lynch         15/02/2023         351,795         0.03%           Buy HKD 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         354,655         0.03%           Buy CNH 361,537,200 Sell USD 52,200,000         Merill Lynch         29/03/2023         364,255         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 463,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 4495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 302,7758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 81,400,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400 | Buy USD 20,000,000 Sell CNH 134,884,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 11/05/2023 | 326,224    | 0.02% |
| Buy HKD 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         354,655         0.03%           Buy CNH 361,537,200 Sell USD 52,200,000         Merill Lynch         29/03/2023         364,255         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 46,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell USD 49,700,000         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 8 | Sell CNH 373,102,380 Buy USD 55,400,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 06/11/2023 | 335,126    | 0.02% |
| Buy CNH 361,537,200 Sell USD 52,200,000         Merill Lynch         29/03/2023         364,255         0.03%           Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         425,669         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,00 | Sell USD 105,000,000 Buy HKD 822,097,500              | Merill Lynch   | 15/02/2023 | 351,795    | 0.03% |
| Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000         Morgan Stanley         11/05/2023         369,221         0.03%           Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         466,618         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell US | Buy HKD 828,496,334 Sell USD 105,900,000              | Morgan Stanley | 18/05/2023 | 354,655    | 0.03% |
| Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/10/2023         371,267         0.03%           Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,500,000 | Buy CNH 361,537,200 Sell USD 52,200,000               | Merill Lynch   | 29/03/2023 | 364,255    | 0.03% |
| Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315         Morgan Stanley         11/01/2023         403,282         0.03%           Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         501,846         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950< | Buy USD 46,000,000 Sell CNH 312,846,000               | Morgan Stanley | 11/05/2023 | 369,221    | 0.03% |
| Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         410,711         0.03%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         480,338         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         501,846         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Se | Sell CNH 248,314,400 Buy USD 37,000,000               | Morgan Stanley | 27/10/2023 | 371,267    | 0.03% |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         421,232         0.03%           Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         480,338         0.04%           Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         501,846         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         501,846         0.04%           Sell USD 73,260,000 | Sell USD 29,000,000 Buy CNH 203,427,315               | Morgan Stanley | 11/01/2023 | 403,282    | 0.03% |
| Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000         Merill Lynch         24/08/2023         421,468         0.03%           Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         480,338         0.04%           Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         501,846         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         504,677         0.04%           Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774         BNP         14/03/2023         521,674         0.04%           Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 1 | Sell USD 56,980,000 Buy CNH 395,184,790               | Goldman Sachs  | 14/03/2023 | 410,711    | 0.03% |
| Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000         Goldman Sachs         29/03/2023         422,055         0.03%           Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400         Morgan Stanley         06/11/2023         425,669         0.03%           Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         466,618         0.03%           Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         21/09/2023         471,884         0.04%           Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000         BNP         21/09/2023         472,903         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy USD 42,000,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         478,169         0.04%           Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100         Goldman Sachs         14/03/2023         480,338         0.04%           Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600         Goldman Sachs         27/10/2023         501,846         0.04%           Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         504,677         0.04%           Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774         BNP         14/03/2023         521,674         0.04%           Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000         Goldman Sachs         25/04/2023         527,598         0.04%   | Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,410,100               | Goldman Sachs  | 14/03/2023 | 421,232    | 0.03% |
| Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400       Morgan Stanley       06/11/2023       425,669       0.03%         Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       466,618       0.03%         Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000       Goldman Sachs       21/09/2023       471,884       0.04%         Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000       BNP       21/09/2023       472,903       0.04%         Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       478,169       0.04%         Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Buy USD 66,000,000 Sell CNH 446,325,000               | Merill Lynch   | 24/08/2023 | 421,468    | 0.03% |
| Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       466,618       0.03%         Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000       Goldman Sachs       21/09/2023       471,884       0.04%         Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000       BNP       21/09/2023       472,903       0.04%         Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       478,169       0.04%         Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Buy CNH 282,837,690 Sell USD 40,700,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 29/03/2023 | 422,055    | 0.03% |
| Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000       Goldman Sachs       21/09/2023       471,884       0.04%         Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000       BNP       21/09/2023       472,903       0.04%         Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       478,169       0.04%         Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%   | Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 495,806,400               | Morgan Stanley | 06/11/2023 | 425,669    | 0.03% |
| Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000       BNP       21/09/2023       472,903       0.04%         Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       478,169       0.04%         Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Sell USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 327,758,400               | Goldman Sachs  | 13/12/2023 | 466,618    | 0.03% |
| Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       478,169       0.04%         Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%   | Buy CNH 556,206,200 Sell USD 81,400,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 21/09/2023 | 471,884    | 0.04% |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100       Goldman Sachs       14/03/2023       480,338       0.04%         Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Buy CNH 390,313,000 Sell USD 56,980,000               | BNP            | 21/09/2023 | 472,903    | 0.04% |
| Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600       Goldman Sachs       27/10/2023       501,846       0.04%         Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%   | Sell CNH 285,012,000 Buy USD 42,000,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 25/04/2023 | 478,169    | 0.04% |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       504,677       0.04%         Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 563,817,100               | Goldman Sachs  | 14/03/2023 | 480,338    | 0.04% |
| Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840       Morgan Stanley       30/01/2023       511,851       0.04%         Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%  | Buy USD 54,500,000 Sell CNH 366,065,600               | Goldman Sachs  | 27/10/2023 | 501,846    | 0.04% |
| Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774       BNP       14/03/2023       521,674       0.04%         Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000       Goldman Sachs       25/04/2023       527,598       0.04%   | Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 104,302,950               | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 504,677    | 0.04% |
| Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000 Goldman Sachs 25/04/2023 527,598 0.04%  | Sell USD 9,600,000 Buy JPY 1,321,371,840              | Morgan Stanley | 30/01/2023 | 511,851    | 0.04% |
|   | Sell USD 73,260,000 Buy CNH 508,050,774               | BNP            | 14/03/2023 | 521,674    | 0.04% |
| Sell USD 89,000,000 Buy CNH 616,547,500 Goldman Sachs 14/03/2023 538,111 0.04%  | Sell CNH 103,459,200 Buy USD 15,600,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 25/04/2023 | 527,598    | 0.04% |
|   | Sell USD 89,000,000 Buy CNH 616,547,500               | Goldman Sachs  | 14/03/2023 | 538,111    | 0.04% |
| Buy CNH 556,662,040 Sell USD 81,400,000 Goldman Sachs 21/09/2023 538,982 0.04%  | Buy CNH 556,662,040 Sell USD 81,400,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 21/09/2023 | 538,982    | 0.04% |
| Buy CNY 207,339,000 Sell USD 30,000,000 Goldman Sachs 02/11/2023 546,654 0.04%  | Buy CNY 207,339,000 Sell USD 30,000,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 02/11/2023 | 546,654    | 0.04% |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 564,500,860 BNP 14/03/2023 579,637 0.04%  | Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNH 564,500,860               | BNP            | 14/03/2023 | 579,637    | 0.04% |
| Buy CNH 501,831,000 Sell USD 73,260,000 BNP 21/09/2023 608,018 0.05%  | Buy CNH 501,831,000 Sell USD 73,260,000               | BNP            | 21/09/2023 | 608,018    | 0.05% |
| Buy CNH 608,849,000 Sell USD 89,000,000 Goldman Sachs 21/09/2023 620,746 0.05%  | Buy CNH 608,849,000 Sell USD 89,000,000               | Goldman Sachs  | 21/09/2023 | 620,746    | 0.05% |
| Sell USD 89,000,000 Buy CNH 617,206,100 BNP 14/03/2023 633,756 0.05%  | Sell USD 89,000,000 Buy CNH 617,206,100               | BNP            | 14/03/2023 | 633,756    | 0.05% |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 103,196,100 Goldman Sachs 25/04/2023 665,928 0.05%  | Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 103,196,100               | Goldman Sachs  | 25/04/2023 | 665,928    | 0.05% |
| Buy CNH 557,590,000 Sell USD 81,400,000 BNP 21/09/2023 675,575 0.05%  | Buy CNH 557,590,000 Sell USD 81,400,000               | BNP            | 21/09/2023 | 675,575    | 0.05% |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 103,078,350 Morgan Stanley 25/04/2023 683,082 0.05%   | Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 103,078,350               | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 683,082    | 0.05% |
| Sell CNH 274,700,000 Buy USD 41,000,000 Merill Lynch 28/07/2023 709,064 0.05%   | Sell CNH 274,700,000 Buy USD 41,000,000               | Merill Lynch   | 28/07/2023 | 709,064    | 0.05% |
| Buy CNH 609,650,000 Sell USD 89,000,000 BNP 21/09/2023 738,651 0.05%  | Buy CNH 609,650,000 Sell USD 89,000,000               | BNP            | 21/09/2023 | 738,651    | 0.05% |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,591,650 Morgan Stanley 25/04/2023 753,987 0.06%   | Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,591,650               | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 753,987    | 0.06% |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,395,400 Morgan Stanley 25/04/2023 782,577 0.06%   | Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,395,400               | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | 782,577    | 0.06% |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund (continued)

| Asset description  | Counterparty                   | Maturity   | Fair value % T | NA_     |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS                  |                                |            |                |         |
| Forward foreign currency contracts                                     |                                |            |                |         |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,309,050                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 25/04/2023 | 795,157        | 0.06%   |
| Buy USD 15,700,000 Sell CNH 102,293,350                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 25/04/2023 | 797,444        | 0.06%   |
| Sell CNH 248,048,000 Buy USD 37,000,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 27/04/2023 | 857,918        | 0.06%   |
| Buy USD 27,000,000 Sell CNH 178,254,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 21/07/2023 | 866,805        | 0.06%   |
| Sell USD 218,505,800 Buy CNH 1,510,967,607                             | Merill Lynch                   | 14/03/2023 | 924,471        | 0.07%   |
| Buy USD 37,000,000 Sell CNH 248,325,500                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 15/03/2023 | 934,198        | 0.07%   |
| Sell CNH 373,307,360 Buy USD 55,400,000                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 05/05/2023 | 974,587        | 0.07%   |
| Sell USD 36,000,000 Buy CNY 251,856,000                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 26/09/2023 | 1,029,065      | 0.08%   |
| Buy CNY 251,730,000 Sell USD 36,000,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 16/10/2023 | 1,051,648      | 0.08%   |
| Buy USD 73,600,000 Sell CNH 497,256,320                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 05/05/2023 | 1,103,758      | 0.08%   |
| Buy CNH 619,217,500 Sell USD 89,000,000                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 25/04/2023 | 1,210,392      | 0.09%   |
| Buy CNH 1,634,651,510 Sell USD 239,323,530                             | Merill Lynch                   | 21/09/2023 | 1,292,268      | 0.10%   |
| Buy USD 37,000,000 Sell CNH 245,698,500                                | Merill Lynch                   | 15/03/2023 | 1,315,733      | 0.10%   |
| Buy USD 37,000,000 Sell CNH 245,513,611                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 15/03/2023 | 1,342,585      | 0.10%   |
| Sell CNH 364,817,550 Buy USD 54,500,000                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 27/04/2023 | 1,343,894      | 0.10%   |
| Sell USD 198,676,833 Buy EUR 186,117,965                               | Goldman Sachs                  | 15/03/2023 | 1,514,442      | 0.11%   |
| Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 189,051,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 11/01/2023 | 1,674,663      | 0.12%   |
| Buy CNH 294,668,000 Sell USD 40,700,000                                | Merill Lynch                   | 30/01/2023 | 1,950,394      | 0.14%   |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNY 567,846,400                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 26/09/2023 | 2,087,475      | 0.16%   |
| Sell USD 51,111,261 Buy JPY 6,921,326,671                              | Goldman Sachs                  | 15/03/2023 | 2,177,902      | 0.16%   |
| Buy CNH 296,825,100 Sell USD 40,700,000                                | BNP                            | 30/01/2023 | 2,262,613      | 0.17%   |
| Sell USD 40,700,000 Buy CNH 296,869,870                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 30/01/2023 | 2,269,093      | 0.17%   |
| Buy CNH 585,876,360 Sell USD 82,400,000                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 28/02/2023 | 2,590,740      | 0.19%   |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNY 570,939,600                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 12/10/2023 | 2,616,788      | 0.19%   |
| Sell USD 81,400,000 Buy CNY 572,421,080                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 28/09/2023 | 2,769,397      | 0.21%   |
| Sell USD 60,400,000 Buy CNY 430,029,880                                | Goldman Sachs                  | 02/11/2023 | 2,955,055      | 0.22%   |
| Buy CNY 573,800,810 Sell USD 81,400,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 16/10/2023 | 3,056,622      | 0.23%   |
| Buy CNY 578,794,700 Sell USD 81,400,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 26/10/2023 | 3,839,009      | 0.29%   |
| Buy CNH 705,242,640 Sell USD 98,400,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 28/02/2023 | 3,906,729      | 0.29%   |
| Buy CNY 580,626,200 Sell USD 81,400,000                                | Morgan Stanley                 | 28/09/2023 | 3,975,887      | 0.30%   |
| Total Forward foreign currency contracts - 5.94% (2021: 1.43%)         |                                |            | 79,911,881     | 5.94%   |
| Total financial accepts at fair value through most and lease (46.15)   | 9/\ <b>/2021. /60</b>          |            | (21 252 500    | AG 150/ |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit and loss - (46.15) | /0) (4U41: (U9.U4 <i>7</i> 0)) |            | 621,353,508    | 46.15%  |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund (continued)

| Asset description  |        | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Quantity                                | Cey                      | Fair value  | % TNA   |
|--|--------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR L                                  | oss    |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| CFD's  |        |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| <u>China</u>   |        |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| Dr Corporation Limited USD   |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | 25,000                                  | USD                      | (234)   | (0.00%)   |
| China Internat-A USD   |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | (65,100)                                | USD                      | (512)   | (0.00%)   |
| Contemporary Amperex Technology Co Ltd USD   |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | (49,200)                                | USD                      | (702)   | (0.00%)   |
| Kweichow Moutai USD  |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | (34,300)                                | USD                      | (2,147)   | (0.00%)   |
| Spring Airline-A   |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | 267,625                                 | USD                      | (2,557)   | (0.00%)   |
| China Internat-A USD   |        | Goldman Sachs  |  | (40,700)                                | USD                      | (140,670)   | (0.01%)   |
|  |        |  |  |   |                          | (146,822)   | (0.01%)   |
| Hong Kong  |        |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| GSXACLIG   |        | Goldman Sachs  |  | 16,036                                  | USD                      | (49,748)  | (0.00%)   |
| Hang Seng Bank Ltd -H-   |        | Goldman Sachs  |  | (655,800)                               | HKD                      | (806,167)   | (0.06%)   |
| Boc Hong Kong Holdings Ltd -H-   |        | Goldman Sachs  |  | (5,415,000)                             | HKD                      | (1,282,781)   | (0.10%)   |
| AIA Group Ltd -H-  |        | Goldman Sachs  |  | (3,713,000)                             | HKD                      | (3,946,257)   | (0.29%)   |
|  |        |  |  |   |                          | (6,084,953)   | (0.45%)   |
| Total CFD's - (0.46%) (2021: 0.00%)  |        |  |  |   |                          | (6,231,775)   | (0.46%)   |
| Asset description  | Strike | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Quantity                                | Ccy                      | Fair value  | % TNA   |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR L                                  | OSS    |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| Futures  |        |  |  |   |                          |   |   |
| Ftse China 0123  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 30/01/2023   | 3,444                                   | USD                      | (247,444)   | (0.02%)   |
| Hang Seng I 0123   |        | Morgan Stanley   | 30/01/2023   | 249                                     | HKD                      | (312,294)   | (0.02%)   |
| Msci China 0123  |        | Morgan Stanley   | 20/01/2023   | 774                                     | USD                      | (516,900)   | (0.04%)   |
| GOD 500 E ' ' 0222   |        | M  | 15/02/2022   | 245                                     | USD                      | (624,250)   | (0.05%)   |
| S&P 500 Emini 0323   |        | Morgan Stanley   | 17/03/2023   | 243                                     | USD                      |   |   |
| Hstech Futu 0123   |        | Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley   | 30/01/2023   |   | HKD                      |   | (0.05%)   |
|  |        | Morgan Stanley   |  | 1,785<br>828                            |                          | (663,578)   | (0.05%)   |
| Hstech Futu 0123   |        |  | 30/01/2023   | 1,785                                   | HKD                      |   | ` /   |
| Hstech Futu 0123<br>Dow Jones M 0323   |        | Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley   | 30/01/2023<br>17/03/2023   | 1,785<br>828                            | HKD<br>USD               | (663,578)<br>(755,929)  | (0.05%)<br>(0.06%)                                  |
| Hstech Futu 0123 Dow Jones M 0323 Hscei Futures 0123                                     |        | Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley                                     | 30/01/2023<br>17/03/2023<br>30/01/2023                             | 1,785<br>828<br>2,243                   | HKD<br>USD<br>HKD        | (663,578)<br>(755,929)<br>(814,989)                           | (0.05%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%)                       |
| Hstech Futu 0123  Dow Jones M 0323  Hscei Futures 0123  Hang Seng I 0123                 |        | Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley | 30/01/2023<br>17/03/2023<br>30/01/2023<br>30/01/2023<br>30/01/2023 | 1,785<br>828<br>2,243<br>1,222<br>2,490 | HKD<br>USD<br>HKD<br>HKD | (663,578)<br>(755,929)<br>(814,989)<br>(830,455)<br>(868,485) | (0.05%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%) |
| Hstech Futu 0123 Dow Jones M 0323 Hscei Futures 0123 Hang Seng I 0123 Hscei Futures 0123 |        | Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley<br>Morgan Stanley                   | 30/01/2023<br>17/03/2023<br>30/01/2023<br>30/01/2023               | 1,785<br>828<br>2,243<br>1,222          | HKD<br>USD<br>HKD<br>HKD | (663,578)<br>(755,929)<br>(814,989)<br>(830,455)              | (0.05%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%)<br>(0.06%)            |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

| Asset description     |                      |                | Strike     | Counterparty     | Maturity            | Quantity     | Cey          | Fair value  | % TNA    |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIE  | ES AT FAIR VALUE THI | ROUGH PROFIT   | OR LOSS    |                  |                     |              |              |             |          |
| Options               |                      |                |            |                  |                     |              |              |             |          |
| Xucn/202302/C/7.2     |                      |                |            | Morgan Stanley   | 01/02/2023          | (83,300,000) | USD          | (69,368)    | (0.01%   |
| Xucn/202302/C/7.2     |                      |                | -          | Morgan Stanley   | 03/02/2023          | (83,300,000) | USD          | (80,473)    | (0.01%   |
| Hc1/202301/P/5500.    |                      |                | 5,500      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 89           | HKD          | (88,147)    | (0.01%   |
| Xuc1/202302/C/7.2     |                      |                | -          | Merill Lynch     | 08/02/2023          | (83,300,000) | USD          | (90,456)    | (0.01%   |
| Hc1/202301/P/5600.    |                      |                | 5,600      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 90           | HKD          | (106,405)   | (0.01%   |
| Xucn/202302/C/7.2     |                      |                | -          | Morgan Stanley   | 15/02/2023          | (83,300,000) | USD          | (118,001)   | (0.01%   |
| Hc1/202301/P/5700.    |                      |                | 5,700      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 89           | HKD          | (124,893)   | (0.01%   |
| Hc1/202301/P/5800.    |                      |                | 5,800      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 91           | HKD          | (150,142)   | (0.01%   |
| Hc1/202301/P/5900.    |                      |                | 5,900      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 90           | HKD          | (174,234)   | (0.01%   |
| Hi1/202301/P/17000.   |                      |                | 17,000     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 85           | HKD          | (347,450)   | (0.03%   |
| Hc1/202301/C/7100.    |                      |                | 7,100      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 623          | HKD          | (401,774)   | (0.03%   |
| Xucn/202302/P/6.98    |                      |                |            | Merill Lynch     | 03/02/2023          | (83,000,000) | USD          | (402,998)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/P/17100.   |                      |                | 17,100     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 92           | HKD          | (407,809)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/P/17200.   |                      |                | 17,200     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 92           | HKD          | (433,261)   | (0.03%   |
| Hc1/202301/C/7000.    |                      |                | 7,000      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 623          | HKD          | (434,274)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/C/20200.   |                      |                | 20,200     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 374          | HKD          | (456,539)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/C/20000.   |                      |                | 20,000     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 374          | HKD          | (458,290)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/P/17300.   |                      |                | 17,300     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 92           | HKD          | (460,105)   | (0.03%   |
| Mses/202307/P/154.72  | 2                    |                | 155        | Morgan Stanley   | 21/07/2023          | (131,762)    | EUR          | (460,525)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/C/19900.   |                      |                | 19,900     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 374          | HKD          | (461,671)   | (0.03%   |
| Hc1/202301/C/6900.    |                      |                | 6,900      | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 623          | HKD          | (463,764)   | (0.03%   |
| Hi1/202301/P/17400.   |                      |                | 17,400     | ) Morgan Stanley | 20/01/2023          | 90           | HKD          | (476,915)   | (0.04%   |
| Xdch/202302/P/6.98    |                      |                |            | 7 BNP            | 03/02/2023          | (83,000,000) | USD          | (644,343)   | (0.05%   |
| Chi2/202309/C/38.153  | 3                    |                | 38         | Morgan Stanley   | 28/09/2023          | (3,052,500)  | HKD          | (1,531,489) | (0.11%   |
| Total Options - (0.67 | %) (2021: (0.11%))   |                |            |                  |                     |              |              | (8,843,326) | (0.67%   |
| Descriptio-           | Cov                  | Dualian        | Notice     | Motuulte Jat     | Final interest act  | IDI 4        | ina int      | Fain males  | 0/ TONTA |
| Description           | Ссу                  | Broker         | Notional   | Maturity date    | Fixed interest rate | Float        | ing interest | Fair value  | % TNA    |
|                       |                      |                |            |                  |                     |              | -SOFR-OIS    |             |          |
| USD-SOFR-OIS 2.82     | 2% CNH M             | errill Lynch 5 | 74,358,400 | 20/09/2024       | 2.8200%             | Compound, A  | CT/360, 3M   | (5,157)     | (0.00%)  |
| Total Interest rate s | (0.000/) (2021       | . (0.000/))    |            |                  |                     |              |              | (5,157)     | (0.00%)  |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

### FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

### Forward foreign currency contracts

| D % of TNA                       |
|----------------------------------|
| 7) (0.00%)                       |
| 5) (0.00%)                       |
| (0.00%)                          |
| 7) (0.01%)                       |
| (0.01%)                          |
| 9) (0.01%)                       |
| 0.01%)                           |
| 6) (0.01%)                       |
| 2) (0.01%)                       |
| (0.01%)                          |
| 3) (0.01%)                       |
| 6) (0.01%)                       |
| 5) (0.01%)                       |
| 2) (0.01%)                       |
| 2) (0.01%)                       |
| 6) (0.01%)                       |
| 5) (0.01%)                       |
| 3) (0.01%)                       |
| 6) (0.01%)                       |
| 3) (0.02%)                       |
| 7) (0.02%)                       |
| 2) (0.02%)                       |
| 0.02%)                           |
| (0.02%)                          |
| 4) (0.03%)                       |
| (0.03%)                          |
| 2) (0.03%)                       |
| (0.03%)                          |
| 2) (0.03%)                       |
| 0.03%)                           |
| 7) (0.03%)                       |
| 4) (0.03%)                       |
| 7) (0.03%)                       |
| (0.03%)                          |
| 2) (0.04%)                       |
| 9) (0.04%)                       |
| 9) (0.04%)                       |
| 50<br>07<br>24<br>07<br>64<br>02 |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

### FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

### Forward foreign currency contracts

| Sell CNH 207,629,880 Bay USD 30,000,000   Morgan Stanley   24,08,2023   (507,058)   (0.04%)   Bay USD 55,6980,000 Sell CNH 207,295,260   Merill Lyuch   14/12/2023   (513,240)   (0.04%)   (0.04%)   Bay USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,295,260   Merill Lyuch   1503/2023   (520,715)   (0.04%)   Bay USD 31,000,000 Sell CNH 207,295,260   Goldman Sachs   14/12/2023   (521,020)   (0.04%)   (0. | Buy                                      | Counterparty   | Maturity   | Fair value USD % of TN | IA   |
|--|--|----------------|------------|------------------------|------|
| Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,295,260         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (513,240)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 20,600,000 Sell CNH 145,423,413         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (520,715)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 553,967,700         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (521,020)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 553,967,700         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (652,04)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 553,867,800         Goldman Sachs         02/11/2023         (61,820)         (0.05%)           Sell HKD 893,044,340 Buy USD 113,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (662,942)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 604,46,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (662,342)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 524,647,316 Buy USD 81,400,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 524,647,316 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 500,547,779 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         21/02/203         (726,632)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,691)         (0.05%) <th>Sell CNH 207,629,880 Buy USD 30,000,000</th> <th>Morgan Stanley</th> <th>24/08/2023</th> <th>(507,058) (0.0</th> <th>4%)</th>  | Sell CNH 207,629,880 Buy USD 30,000,000  | Morgan Stanley | 24/08/2023 | (507,058) (0.0         | 4%)  |
| Buy USD 20,600,000 Sell CNH 145,423,413         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (520,715)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 553,567,700         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (521,020)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 554,382,840         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (611,820)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,459,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (632,397)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 499,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (662,842)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,458)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (726,492)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Morgan Stanley         11/09/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%) <td>Buy USD 56,980,000 Sell CNH 388,763,144</td> <td>BNP</td> <td>14/12/2023</td> <td>(510,488) <math>(0.0</math></td> <td>14%)</td>   | Buy USD 56,980,000 Sell CNH 388,763,144  | BNP            | 14/12/2023 | (510,488) $(0.0$       | 14%) |
| By USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 553,967,700         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (521,020)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 554,382,840         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (582,412)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 207,459,000         Goldman Sachs         02/11/2023         (611,820)         (0.05%)           Sell HKD 893,044,304 Sul USD 113,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (662,842)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 499,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (681,338)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,338)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 324,647,316 Buy USD 81,400,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,447,60         BNP         14/12/2023         (373,691)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (732,49)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (853,15)         (0.06%)   | Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,295,260  | Merill Lynch   | 21/09/2023 | (513,240) (0.0         | 14%) |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 554,382,840         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (582,412)         (0.04%)           Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,459,000         Goldman Sachs         02/11/2023         (61,820)         (0.05%)           Sell HKD 893,044,340 Buy USD 113,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (62,827)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 499,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 257,4760         BNP         14/12/2023         (36,404)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 267,275 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         21/04/2023         (853,156)         (0.05%)  | Buy USD 20,600,000 Sell CNH 145,423,413  | Morgan Stanley | 15/03/2023 | (520,715) $(0.0)$      | 14%) |
| By USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,459,000         Goldman Sachs         0211,2023         (611,820)         (0.05%)           Sell HKD 893,044,340 Buy USD 113,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (632,937)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 409,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (662,842)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 246,473,16 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 258,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         0.1090/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 35,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         2704/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 373,627,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (852,55)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.05%)           B  | Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 553,967,700  | Goldman Sachs  | 14/12/2023 | (521,020) (0.0         | 14%) |
| ScH I HKD 893,044,340 Buy USD 113,900,000         Morgan Stanley         18/05/2023         (632,937)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 649,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 526,640,140 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (726,482)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 19,000,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,691)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 67,555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 677,826,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (85,255)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (85,156)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 80,000  | Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 554,382,840  | Goldman Sachs  | 14/12/2023 | (582,412) (0.0         | 14%) |
| Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 499,882,284         BNP         14/12/2023         (662,842)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 255,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (736,695)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (879,917)         (0.06%)   | Buy USD 30,000,000 Sell CNH 207,459,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 02/11/2023 | (611,820) (0.0         | 15%) |
| By USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000         Goldman Sachs         14/12/2023         (681,538)         (0.0%)           Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         21/04/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 248,041,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)   | Sell HKD 893,044,340 Buy USD 113,900,000 | Morgan Stanley | 18/05/2023 | (632,937) $(0.0)$      | 15%) |
| Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (722,158)         (0.0%)           Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (726,432)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (739,695)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,527,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (835,156)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,91,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)   | Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 499,882,284  | BNP            | 14/12/2023 | (662,842) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         726,432         (0.05%)           Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (739,695)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (833,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (874,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         31/01/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%) <tr< td=""><td>Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000</td><td>Goldman Sachs</td><td>14/12/2023</td><td>(681,538) (0.0</td><td>15%)</td></tr<>  | Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 606,446,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 14/12/2023 | (681,538) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (729,680)         (0.05%)           Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (739,695)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (707,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 80,000,000 Sell CNH 357,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 40,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,01,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (97,4501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (97,4501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (98,024)         (0.07%)  | Sell CNH 204,647,316 Buy USD 29,000,000  | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | (722,158) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760         BNP         14/12/2023         (736,491)         (0.05%)           Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (739,695)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 8,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 8,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)   | Sell CNH 558,660,410 Buy USD 81,400,000  | Morgan Stanley | 01/09/2023 | (726,432) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000         Morgan Stanley         01/09/2023         (739,695)         (0.05%)           Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 8,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 8,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)  | Buy USD 29,000,000 Sell CNH 204,699,110  | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | (729,680) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         27/04/2023         (772,199)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 8,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 329,93,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)     <   | Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 555,424,760  | BNP            | 14/12/2023 | (736,491) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600         BNP         14/12/2023         (805,255)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,911,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,104,611)         (0.08%)   | Sell CNH 300,257,779 Buy USD 43,400,000  | Morgan Stanley | 01/09/2023 | (739,695) (0.0         | 15%) |
| Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (824,034)         (0.06%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,025,791)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,104,611)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000         Morgan Stanley         16/10/2023         (1,140,611) <td< td=""><td>Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000</td><td>Morgan Stanley</td><td>27/04/2023</td><td>(772,199) (0.0</td><td>16%)</td></td<>  | Buy CNH 248,636,300 Sell USD 37,000,000  | Morgan Stanley | 27/04/2023 | (772,199) (0.0         | 16%) |
| Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850         Merill Lynch         21/09/2023         (853,156)         (0.06%)           Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,014,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,025,791)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,140,611)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000         Goldman Sachs         27/04/2023         (1,142,193)         (0  | Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 607,282,600  | BNP            | 14/12/2023 | (805,255) (0.0         | 16%) |
| Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000         Goldman Sachs         06/11/2023         (857,917)         (0.06%)           Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,102,464)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,100,439)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000         Morgan Stanley         16/10/2023         (1,140,611)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000         Goldman Sachs         27/04/2023         (1,142,193) <t< td=""><td>Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600</td><td>Morgan Stanley</td><td>13/12/2023</td><td>(824,034) (0.0</td><td>16%)</td></t<>   | Buy USD 84,000,000 Sell CNH 573,627,600  | Morgan Stanley | 13/12/2023 | (824,034) (0.0         | 16%) |
| Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         30/01/2023         (946,386)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,025,791)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,100,439)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000         Morgan Stanley         16/10/2023         (1,140,611)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000         Goldman Sachs         27/04/2023         (1,142,193)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000         BNP         13/12/2023         (1,195,573)         (0.09%)  | Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 345,476,850  | Merill Lynch   | 21/09/2023 | (853,156) (0.0         | 16%) |
| Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Merill Lynch         15/03/2023         (974,501)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,102,5791)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,100,439)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000         Morgan Stanley         16/10/2023         (1,140,611)         (0.08%)           Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000         Goldman Sachs         27/04/2023         (1,142,193)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000         Goldman Sachs         13/12/2023         (1,163,632)         (0.09%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (1,252,782)  | Sell CNH 557,353,940 Buy USD 81,400,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 06/11/2023 | (857,917) (0.0         | 16%) |
| Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000         Goldman Sachs         15/03/2023         (979,874)         (0.07%)           Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150         Merill Lynch         20/11/2023         (986,024)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000         Morgan Stanley         15/03/2023         (987,935)         (0.07%)           Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000         Goldman Sachs         05/05/2023         (1,024,664)         (0.08%)           Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452         Morgan Stanley         25/04/2023         (1,102,439)         (0.08%)           Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000         Goldman Sachs         26/09/2023         (1,100,439)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000         Morgan Stanley         16/10/2023         (1,140,611)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 352,472,000         Goldman Sachs         27/04/2023         (1,142,193)         (0.08%)           Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000         BNP         13/12/2023         (1,163,632)         (0.09%)           Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000         Morgan Stanley         13/12/2023         (1,252,782)         (0.09%)           Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140         Goldman Sachs         06/02/2023         (1,256,269)         (  | Buy CNH 249,091,400 Sell USD 37,000,000  | Morgan Stanley | 30/01/2023 | (946,386) (0.0         | 17%) |
| Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150       Merill Lynch       20/11/2023       (986,024)       (0.07%)         Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000       Morgan Stanley       15/03/2023       (987,935)       (0.07%)         Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000       Goldman Sachs       05/05/2023       (1,024,664)       (0.08%)         Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       (1,1025,791)       (0.08%)         Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000       Goldman Sachs       26/09/2023       (1,100,439)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy UNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)   | Buy CNH 248,048,000 Sell USD 37,000,000  | Merill Lynch   | 15/03/2023 | (974,501) (0.0         | 17%) |
| Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000       Morgan Stanley       15/03/2023       (987,935)       (0.07%)         Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000       Goldman Sachs       05/05/2023       (1,024,664)       (0.08%)         Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       (1,102,791)       (0.08%)         Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000       Goldman Sachs       26/09/2023       (1,100,439)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)  | Buy CNH 248,011,000 Sell USD 37,000,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 15/03/2023 | (979,874) (0.0         | 17%) |
| Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000       Goldman Sachs       05/05/2023       (1,024,664)       (0.08%)         Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       (1,025,791)       (0.08%)         Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000       Goldman Sachs       26/09/2023       (1,100,439)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)  | Buy USD 41,650,000 Sell CNH 288,676,150  | Merill Lynch   | 20/11/2023 | (986,024) (0.0         | 17%) |
| Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452       Morgan Stanley       25/04/2023       (1,025,791)       (0.08%)         Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000       Goldman Sachs       26/09/2023       (1,100,439)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)   | Buy CNH 247,955,500 Sell USD 37,000,000  | Morgan Stanley | 15/03/2023 | (987,935) (0.0         | 17%) |
| Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000       Goldman Sachs       26/09/2023       (1,100,439)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)   | Buy CNH 372,963,880 Sell USD 55,400,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 05/05/2023 | (1,024,664) (0.0       | 18%) |
| Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000       Morgan Stanley       16/10/2023       (1,140,611)       (0.08%)         Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)  | Sell USD 38,000,000 Buy CNH 253,796,452  | Morgan Stanley | 25/04/2023 | (1,025,791) (0.0       | 18%) |
| Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000       Goldman Sachs       27/04/2023       (1,142,193)       (0.08%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)  | Sell CNH 251,964,000 Buy USD 36,000,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 26/09/2023 | (1,100,439) (0.0       | 18%) |
| Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000       Goldman Sachs       13/12/2023       (1,163,632)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)   | Buy USD 36,000,000 Sell CNH 251,928,000  | Morgan Stanley | 16/10/2023 | (1,140,611) (0.0       | 18%) |
| Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000       BNP       13/12/2023       (1,195,573)       (0.09%)         Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)  | Buy CNH 366,201,850 Sell USD 54,500,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 27/04/2023 | (1,142,193) (0.0       | 18%) |
| Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000       Morgan Stanley       13/12/2023       (1,252,782)       (0.09%)         Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140       Goldman Sachs       06/02/2023       (1,256,269)       (0.09%)   | Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,472,000  | Goldman Sachs  | 13/12/2023 | (1,163,632) (0.0       | 19%) |
| Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140 Goldman Sachs 06/02/2023 (1,256,269) (0.09%)   | Buy USD 48,000,000 Sell CNH 332,688,000  | BNP            | 13/12/2023 | (1,195,573) (0.0       | 19%) |
| Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140 Goldman Sachs 06/02/2023 (1,256,269) (0.09%)   | Buy USD 50,000,000 Sell CNH 346,600,000  | Morgan Stanley | 13/12/2023 | (1,252,782) (0.0       | 19%) |
| Sell USD 73,600,000 Buy CNH 495,835,840 Morgan Stanley 05/05/2023 (1,310,853) (0.10%)  | Sell USD 55,400,000 Buy CNH 373,900,140  | Goldman Sachs  | 06/02/2023 | (1,256,269) (0.0       | 19%) |
|  | Sell USD 73,600,000 Buy CNH 495,835,840  | Morgan Stanley | 05/05/2023 |                        |      |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

### Forward foreign currency contracts

| Buy   | Counterparty                  | Maturity   | Fair value USD | % of TNA |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| Buy USD 218,505,800 Sell CNH 1,486,494,957                          | Merill Lynch                  | 14/12/2023 | (1,317,818)    | (0.10%)  |
| Sell USD 54,500,000 Buy CNH 366,986,650                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 30/01/2023 | (1,382,169)    | (0.10%)  |
| Sell CNH 285,469,800 Buy USD 40,700,000                             | BNP                           | 18/10/2023 | (1,389,810)    | (0.10%)  |
| Sell USD 73,600,000 Buy CNH 496,616,000                             | Morgan Stanley                | 06/02/2023 | (1,686,030)    | (0.13%)  |
| Buy USD 83,300,000 Sell CNH 575,478,050                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 20/11/2023 | (1,695,231)    | (0.13%)  |
| Sell CNH 287,484,450 Buy USD 40,700,000                             | Morgan Stanley                | 24/10/2023 | (1,700,075)    | (0.13%)  |
| Sell CNH 287,728,650 Buy USD 40,700,000                             | Merill Lynch                  | 18/10/2023 | (1,722,856)    | (0.13%)  |
| Sell CNH 287,749,000 Buy USD 40,700,000                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 24/10/2023 | (1,739,093)    | (0.13%)  |
| Buy USD 40,700,000 Sell CNH 289,356,650                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 26/10/2023 | (1,980,540)    | (0.15%)  |
| Buy USD 40,700,000 Sell CNH 289,995,640                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 28/09/2023 | (2,006,063)    | (0.15%)  |
| Sell CNH 289,661,900 Buy USD 40,700,000                             | Merill Lynch                  | 26/10/2023 | (2,025,565)    | (0.15%)  |
| Buy USD 40,700,000 Sell CNH 291,005,000                             | Merill Lynch                  | 28/09/2023 | (2,154,706)    | (0.16%)  |
| Buy USD 100,000,000 Sell CNH 691,950,000                            | BNP                           | 13/12/2023 | (2,320,722)    | (0.17%)  |
| Sell CNH 568,741,800 Buy USD 81,400,000                             | Morgan Stanley                | 26/09/2023 | (2,344,386)    | (0.17%)  |
| Buy USD 40,700,000 Sell CNH 291,900,400                             | BNP                           | 30/10/2023 | (2,364,942)    | (0.18%)  |
| Buy USD 40,700,000 Sell CNH 292,006,220                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 30/10/2023 | (2,380,554)    | (0.18%)  |
| Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 515,347,470                             | Merill Lynch                  | 21/09/2023 | (2,597,602)    | (0.19%)  |
| Buy USD 56,980,000 Sell CNH 405,746,603                             | BNP                           | 21/09/2023 | (2,744,683)    | (0.20%)  |
| Buy USD 56,980,000 Sell CNH 405,783,070                             | Merill Lynch                  | 21/09/2023 | (2,750,051)    | (0.20%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 571,102,400                             | Morgan Stanley                | 12/10/2023 | (2,777,353)    | (0.21%)  |
| Buy USD 73,260,000 Sell CNH 516,577,505                             | BNP                           | 21/09/2023 | (2,778,659)    | (0.21%)  |
| Sell USD 590,345,027 Buy GBP 484,865,058                            | Goldman Sachs                 | 15/03/2023 | (2,853,431)    | (0.21%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 573,796,740                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 21/09/2023 | (3,061,159)    | (0.23%)  |
| Buy USD 60,400,000 Sell CNH 430,301,680                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 02/11/2023 | (3,093,595)    | (0.23%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 573,951,400                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 28/09/2023 | (3,122,666)    | (0.23%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 574,289,210                             | Morgan Stanley                | 16/10/2023 | (3,264,874)    | (0.24%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 576,767,840                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 21/09/2023 | (3,498,496)    | (0.26%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 576,792,260                             | BNP                           | 21/09/2023 | (3,502,090)    | (0.26%)  |
| Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 630,093,300                             | Goldman Sachs                 | 21/09/2023 | (3,747,844)    | (0.28%)  |
| Buy USD 89,000,000 Sell CNH 630,137,800                             | BNP                           | 21/09/2023 | (3,754,394)    | (0.28%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 579,812,200                             | Morgan Stanley                | 26/10/2023 | (4,123,170)    | (0.30%)  |
| Buy USD 81,400,000 Sell CNH 581,196,000                             | Morgan Stanley                | 28/09/2023 | (4,189,539)    | (0.30%)  |
| Total Forward foreign currency contracts - (8.99%) (2021:           | (1.21%))                      |            | (121,219,804)  | (8.99%)  |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit and lo     | ss - (10.89%) (2021: (1.42%)) |            | (146,588,063)  | (10.89%) |
| Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or le | oss                           |            | 474,765,445    | 35.26%   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |                               |            | 653,982,613    | 48.60%   |
| Other assets and liabilities  |                               |            | 217,137,290    | 16.14%   |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participa          | ting shares                   |            | 1,345,885,348  | 100.00%  |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Arete Macro Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

|  | % of Total |
|--|------------|
| Analysis of Portfolio  | Assets     |
| Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange | 11.62%     |
| Money market instruments                                       | 21.60%     |
| FDI dealt in on a regulated market                             | 0.56%      |
| OTC derivatives  | 6.14%      |
|  | 39.92%     |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund as at 31 December 2022

| Asset description                                     | Coupon     | Maturity   | Quantity  | Ccy | Fair value USD | % TNA  |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------|--------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS |            |            |           |     |                |        |
| Exchange Traded Bonds                                 |            |            |           |     |                |        |
| United Kingdom  |            |            |           |     |                |        |
| Anglo American Capital Plc                            | 4.88%      | 14/05/2025 | 2,000,000 | USD | 1,986,878      | 1.25%  |
| United States   |            |            |           |     | 1,986,878      | 1.25%  |
| Block Inc   | 2.75%      | 01/06/2026 | 1,000,000 | USD | 897,090        | 0.56%  |
| Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co                         | N/A        | 15/10/2025 | 915,000   | USD | 916,037        | 0.58%  |
| American Express Co                                   | 3.40%      | 22/02/2024 | 947,000   | USD | 941,985        | 0.59%  |
| Kraft Heinz Foods Company                             | 3.00%      | 01/06/2026 | 1,000,000 | USD | 939,697        | 0.59%  |
| Broadcom Inc  | 3.15%      | 15/11/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 952,183        | 0.60%  |
| T Mobile Usa Inc                                      | 3.50%      | 15/04/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 970,257        | 0.61%  |
| Bayer Us Finance Llc                                  | 3.38%      | 08/10/2024 | 1,000,000 | USD | 975,538        | 0.61%  |
| JM Smucker Co   | 3.50%      | 15/03/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 978,588        | 0.61%  |
| Abbvie Inc  | 3.80%      | 15/03/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 986,483        | 0.62%  |
| Starbucks Corp  | 3.80%      | 15/08/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 992,995        | 0.62%  |
| Tyson Foods Inc                                       | 3.95%      | 15/08/2024 | 1,000,000 | USD | 1,000,033      | 0.63%  |
| Marriott International Inc                            | 5.75%      | 01/05/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 1,021,429      | 0.64%  |
| General Motors Co                                     | 6.13%      | 01/10/2025 | 1,000,000 | USD | 1,035,477      | 0.65%  |
| United States of America                              | 0.50%      | 15/04/2024 | 1,000,000 | USD | 1,150,771      | 0.72%  |
| United States of America                              | 0.63%      | 15/01/2024 | 1,000,000 | USD | 1,254,268      | 0.79%  |
| Oracle Corp   | 2.95%      | 15/05/2025 | 1,425,000 | USD | 1,359,183      | 0.85%  |
| Chubb Ina Holdings Inc                                | 3.15%      | 15/03/2025 | 1,405,000 | USD | 1,370,405      | 0.86%  |
| IBM Corp  | 3.00%      | 15/05/2024 | 1,425,000 | USD | 1,392,745      | 0.88%  |
| Citigroup Inc Usa                                     | 5.50%      | 13/09/2025 | 1,763,000 | USD | 1,805,051      | 1.13%  |
| Iac Financeco 2 Inc                                   | 0.88%      | 15/06/2026 | 2,010,000 | USD | 1,789,693      | 1.12%  |
| Zillow Group Inc                                      | 0.75%      | 01/09/2024 | 2,410,000 | USD | 2,511,061      | 1.58%  |
| On Semiconductor Corp                                 | N/A        | 01/05/2027 | 2,000,000 | USD | 2,655,390      | 1.67%  |
| United States of America                              | 0.13%      | 15/10/2024 | 5,300,000 | USD | 5,933,917      | 3.73%  |
| United States of America                              | 0.13%      | 15/07/2024 | 5,300,000 | USD | 6,445,944      | 4.05%  |
| 16 · 11 · 1 · D · · 1                                 |            |            |           |     | 40,276,220     | 25.31% |
| <u>Virgin Islands, British</u> ADM AG Holding Ltd     | N/A        | 26/08/2023 | 2,400,000 | USD | 2,370,108      | 1.49%  |
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e                 |            |            | ,,        |     | 2,370,108      | 1.49%  |
| Total Exchange Traded Bonds - 28.05% (2021: 1.35%)    |            |            |           |     | 44,633,206     | 28.05% |
|   |            |            |           |     |                |        |
| CFD's   |            |            |           |     |                |        |
| Bahamas   |            |            |           | *** |                | 0.077  |
|   | JP Morgan  |            | (43,948)  |     | 2,254          | 0.00%  |
| Onespa World Holdings Limited Bl                      | NP Paribas |            | (43,948)  | USD | 27,248         | 0.02%  |
| <u>Canada</u>   |            |            |           |     | 29,502         | 0.02%  |
|   | JP Morgan  |            | (2,488)   | USD | 7,041          | 0.00%  |
|   | -6         |            | ( ,)      | _   | 7,041          | 0.00%  |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

| Asset description   | Coupon                 | Maturity         | Quantity         | Ccy | Fair value USD   | % TNA          |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OF                      | RLOSS                  |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| CFD's (continued)   |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| CI D 5 (community)  |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| United States   |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| Howard Hughes Corp  | JP Morgan              |                  | (1,104)          |     | 1,027            | 0.00%          |
| Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc   | JP Morgan              |                  | (1,374)          |     | 9,467            | 0.01%          |
| Lowe'S Companies Inc  | JP Morgan              |                  | (1,242)          |     | 10,905           | 0.01%          |
| Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A   | JP Morgan              |                  | (114)            | USD | 11,405           | 0.01%          |
| Virgin Islands, British   |                        |                  |                  |     | 32,804           | 0.05%          |
| Scienjoy Holding Corp Usd   | Morgan Stanley         |                  | 81,800           | USD | 818              | 0.00%          |
| Sciency Holding Corp Cod  | Worgan Stamey          |                  | 01,000           | CDD | 818              | 0.00%          |
|   |                        |                  |                  |     | 010              | 0.0070         |
| Total CFD's - 0.07% (2021: 0.06%)                                     |                        |                  |                  |     | 70,165           | 0.07%          |
| Money Market  |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| USA Government Bill 0% 15/06/2023                                     |                        |                  | 3,100,000        | USD | 3,038,276        | 1.91%          |
|   |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| USA Government Bill 0% 13/07/2023                                     |                        |                  | 18,000,000       | USD | 17,578,247       | 11.05%         |
| USA Government Bill 0% 16/02/2023                                     |                        |                  | 20,000,000       | USD | 19,901,336       | 12.51%         |
| USA Government Bill 0% 10/08/2023                                     |                        |                  | 26,000,000       | USD | 25,308,416       | 15.90%         |
| USA Government Bill 0% 18/05/2023                                     |                        |                  | 27,130,000       | USD | 26,674,851       | 16.76%         |
| * Total Money Market - 58.12% (2021: 82.62%)                          |                        |                  |                  |     | 92,501,126       | 58.12%         |
| *Includes assets pledged as collateral market value of USD 57,077,035 | with Morgan Stanley ar | nd USD 1,078,098 | with JP Morgan   | 1.  |                  |                |
| Exchange Traded Equities  |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| <u>Cayman Islands</u>   |                        |                  |                  |     |                  |                |
| Sohu Com Ltd Ltd Adr  |                        |                  | 51,135           | USD | 701,061          | 0.44%          |
| Manchester United Plc-Cl A  |                        |                  | 46,701           | USD | 1,089,534        | 0.68%          |
|   |                        |                  |                  |     | 1,790,595        | 1.13%          |
| <u>United States</u>  |                        |                  | 72 (52           | HCD | 26,020           | 0.020/         |
| Fannie Mae<br>Freddie Mac   |                        |                  | 73,652<br>75,161 | USD | 26,029<br>26,554 | 0.02%<br>0.02% |
| Fredie Pref   |                        |                  | 78,883           | USD | 160,132          | 0.10%          |
| Fannie Mae Pref   |                        |                  | 166,053          | USD | 388,564          | 0.24%          |
| Fedex Corp  |                        |                  | 4,590            | USD | 794,988          | 0.50%          |
| Amazon.Com Inc  |                        |                  | 9,560            | USD | 803,040          | 0.50%          |
| Walt Disney Co/The  |                        |                  | 9,272            | USD | 805,551          | 0.51%          |
| Alphabet Inc  |                        |                  | 9,272            | USD | 818,069          | 0.51%          |
| Bank of America Corp  |                        |                  | 24,825           | USD | 822,204          | 0.52%          |
| Noth aulan da   |                        |                  |                  |     | 4,645,131        | 2.92%          |
| <u>Netherlands</u><br>Yandex Cl A                                     |                        |                  | 5,000            | USD | 94,700           | 0.06%          |
| Amount Cliff  |                        |                  | 5,000            | עטט | 94,700           | 0.06%          |
| Total Exchange Traded Equities - 4.10% (2021: 0.50%)                  |                        |                  |                  |     | 6,530,426        | 4.10%          |
| 10tal Exchange 11aucu Equines - 7.10 /0 (2021: 0.50 /0)               |                        |                  |                  |     | 0,000,120        | .,10,0         |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

| Asset description   | Counterparty   | Maturity     | Quantity               | Ccy | Fair value     | % TNA    |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|----------------|----------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT C                       | OR LOSS        |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Investment Funds  |                |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Guernsey  |                |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Pershing Square Holdings Ltd  |                |              | 102,504                | USD | 3,546,638      | 2.23%    |
|   |                |              |                        |     | 3,546,638      | 2.23%    |
| <u>United States</u>  |                |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Gold Sachs Mlp And Energy Renaissance Fund                            |                |              | 66,102                 | USD | 844,784        | 0.53%    |
| Neuberger Berman MLP and Energy Income Fund                           |                |              | 154,249                | USD | 1,027,298      | 0.65%    |
|   |                |              |                        |     | 1,872,082      | 1.18%    |
| Total Investment Funds - 3.41% (2021: 3.49%)                          |                |              |                        |     | 5,418,720      | 3.41%    |
| Warrants  |                |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Glory Star New Media Group Ltd  |                |              | 230,413                | USD | 553            | 0.00%    |
| Coeptis Therapeutics Holdings Inc                                     |                |              | 12,744                 | USD | 1,274          | 0.00%    |
| Uphealth Inc  |                |              | 125,361                | USD | 1,630          | 0.00%    |
| Canoo Inc Warrant Canoo   |                |              | 9,233                  | USD | 1,939          | 0.00%    |
| Multiplan Corporation   |                |              | 67,731                 | USD | 3,387          | 0.00%    |
| 180 Life Science Corporation  |                |              | 60,156                 | USD | 3,802          | 0.00%    |
| Nwtn Incorporation  |                |              | 15,613                 | USD | 4,518          | 0.00%    |
| Property Solution Acquisition Corp                                    |                |              | 71,511                 | USD | 5,013          | 0.00%    |
| Kaleyra Inc   |                |              | 116,664                | USD | 8,131          | 0.01%    |
| Ouster Inc  |                |              | 104,499                | USD | 9,927          | 0.01%    |
| Lion Group Holding Ltd  |                |              | 315,665                | USD | 12,627         | 0.01%    |
| Gcm Grosvenor Inc   |                |              | 28,854                 | USD | 12,696         | 0.01%    |
| Vicarious Surgical Inc  |                |              | 169,272                | USD | 25,391         | 0.02%    |
| Global Blue Group Holding Ltd   |                |              | 102,453                | USD | 31,873         | 0.02%    |
| Custom Truck One Source Inc   |                |              | 131,182                | USD | 51,161         | 0.03%    |
| Sitio Royalities Corp   |                |              | 839,744                | USD | 96,571         | 0.06%    |
| Freyr Battery   |                |              | 41,524                 | USD | 117,513        | 0.07%    |
| One Spaworld Holdings Limited   |                |              | 179,887                | USD | 224,859        | 0.14%    |
| Total Warrants - 0.39% (2021: 1.15%)                                  |                |              |                        |     | 612,865        | 0.39%    |
| Total Return Swap   |                | MTM natioanl | <b>Equity notional</b> |     |                |          |
| Ms Rva Alphas Ionic - Monthly reset                                   | Morgan Stanley | 114,609,977  | 113,665,171            | USD | 944,806        | 0.59%    |
| Total Return Swap - 0.59% (2021: 0.01%)                               | Worgan Stamey  | 111,000,077  | 113,003,171            | CDD | 944,806        | 0.59%    |
| Forward foreign currency contracts                                    |                |              |                        |     |                |          |
| Buy   | Counterparty   |              | Maturity               |     | Fair value USD | % of TNA |
| Buy USD 73,736 Sell GBP 60,408  | Goldman Sachs  |              | 15 Mar 23              |     | 958            | 0.00%    |
| Buy USD 767,329 Sell GBP 634,784                                      | Goldman Sachs  |              | 15 Mar 23              |     | 2,570          | 0.00%    |
| Buy CHF 2,370,681 Sell USD 2,576,309                                  | Goldman Sachs  |              | 15 Mar 23              |     | 6,314          | 0.00%    |
| Buy EUR 84,975,382 Sell USD 90,879,387                                | Goldman Sachs  |              | 15 Mar 23              |     | 284,628        | 0.18%    |
| Total Forward foreign currency contracts - 0.19% (2021: 0.82%)        |                |              |                        |     | 294,470        | 0.19%    |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit and loss - 94.90% | (2021: 90.00%) |              |                        |     | 151,005,784    | 94.90%   |
| J   | , , , , , , ,  |              |                        |     | ,,             |          |

# ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Investments of KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund as at 31 December 2022 (continued)

| Asset description   | Counterparty                 | Quantity   | Ccy | Fair value   | % TNA   |
|---|------------------------------|------------|-----|--|---|
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUG  | H PROFIT OR LOSS             |            |     |  |   |
|   |                              |            |     |  |   |
| CFD's   |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Cayman Islands  |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Glory Star New Media Group Ltd  | Morgan Stanley               | 220,970    | USD | (287)  | (0.00%)   |
| Kaixin Auto Holdings  | Morgan Stanley               | 210,000    | USD | (1,701)  | (0.00%)   |
|   |                              | ,          | •   | (1,988)  | (0.00%)   |
| <u>United States</u>  |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Allied Esports  | Morgan Stanley               | 300,084    | USD | (1,500)  | (0.00%)   |
| Broadmark Realty Capital Inc  | Morgan Stanley               | 110,471    | USD | (2,077)  | (0.00%)   |
| Custom Truck One Source Inc   | Morgan Stanley               | (49,400)   | USD | (6,916)  | (0.00%)   |
| Custom Truck One Source Inc   | Morgan Stanley               | 66,600     | USD | (10,656)   | (0.01%)   |
|   |                              |            | •   | (21,149)   | (0.01%)   |
| T ( LOTEN (0.040/) (0.000/))  |                              |            |     | (22.127)   | (0.010/)  |
| Total CFD's - (0.01%) (2021: (0.09%))   |                              |            | :   | (23,137)   | (0.01%)   |
|   |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Forward foreign currency contracts  |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Buy   | Counterparty                 | Maturity   |     | Fair value USD                                       | % of TNA  |
| Buy USD 7,998 Sell CHF 7,366  | Goldman Sachs                | 15/03/2023 |     | (27)   | (0.00%  |
| Buy USD 1,831,966 Sell GBP 1,520,796  | Goldman Sachs                | 15/03/2023 |     | (222)  | (0.00%  |
| Buy GBP 132,582 Sell USD 159,812  | Goldman Sachs                | 03/01/2023 |     | (318)  | (0.00%  |
| Sell EUR 498,737 Buy USD 533,137  | Goldman Sachs                | 15/03/2023 |     | (1,922)  | (0.00%  |
| Buy USD 6,240,478 Sell EUR 5,853,333  | Goldman Sachs                | 15/03/2023 |     | (39,145)   | (0.02%  |
| Buy GBP 28,706,421 Sell USD 35,061,334  | Goldman Sachs                | 15/03/2023 |     | (477,104)  | (0.30%  |
| Total Forward foreign currency contracts - (0.32%) (2021:   | (0.01%))                     |            |     | (518,738)  | (0.32%  |
|   |                              |            |     |  |   |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit and los  | ss - (0.33%) (2021: (2.93%)) |            |     | (541,875)  | (0.33%  |
|   | ( ) ( ) //                   |            |     |  |   |
| Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or lo   |                              |            |     |  | 94 579  |
| Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or lo   |                              |            |     | 150,463,909  |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |                              |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813                             | 5.97%   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities  | oss                          |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)                | 5.97%<br>(0.55%   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities  | oss                          |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813                             | 5.97%<br>(0.55%   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities  | oss                          |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)<br>159,125,127 | 5.97%<br>(0.55%<br><b>100.00</b> %  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participat  | oss                          |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)<br>159,125,127 | 5.979<br>(0.55%<br>100.00%<br>% of Tota   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participat Analysis of Portfolio  | ting shares                  |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)<br>159,125,127 | 5.97%<br>(0.55%<br>100.00%<br>% of Tota<br>Asset  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participat  Analysis of Portfolio  Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange   | ting shares                  |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)<br>159,125,127 | 5.97%<br>(0.55%<br>100.00%<br>% of Tota<br>Asset  |
| Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or lo Cash and cash equivalents Other assets and liabilities Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participat  Analysis of Portfolio Transferable securities admitted to an official stock exchange Money market instruments OTC derivatives | ting shares                  |            |     | 150,463,909<br>9,520,813<br>(859,595)<br>159,125,127 | 94.57%<br>5.97%<br>(0.55%<br>100.00%<br>% of Tota<br>Asset<br>33.83%<br>55.31%<br>1.15% |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Significant Portfolio Movements of KLS Arete Macro Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022

In accordance with the Central Bank UCITS Regulations, this statement presents the aggregate purchases and sales of an investment exceeding 1% of total value of purchases and sales for the year or at a minimum the largest 20 purchases and sales.

| sales.                          | 1          |            | j                               | 8 1        |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                 |            | % of total |                                 |            | % of total |
| Top Purchases                   | Cost USD   | purchases  | Top Sales                       | USD        | sales      |
| Ping An Insurance Group         | 74,654,100 | 6.91%      | Ping An Insurance Group         | 53,304,962 | 3.48%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 29/12/2022 | 39,810,800 | 3.68%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 24/03/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 20/10/2022 | 39,777,333 | 3.68%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 21/04/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 27/10/2022 | 39,764,133 | 3.68%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 16/06/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 22/12/2022 | 39,631,578 | 3.67%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 5/2022     | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 19/01/2023 | 39,536,044 | 3.66%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 23/06/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 23/02/2023 | 39,459,289 | 3.65%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 30/06/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 23/03/2023 | 39,383,300 | 3.64%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 08/09/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 03/2023    | 39,330,833 | 3.64%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 11/2022    | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 20/04/2023 | 39,238,122 | 3.63%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 01/12/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 18/05/2023 | 39,193,333 | 3.63%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 29/12/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 15/06/2023 | 38,997,200 | 3.61%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 20/10/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 18/08/2022 | 29,940,938 | 2.77%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 27/10/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 07/07/2022 | 29,939,167 | 2.77%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 22/12/2022 | 40,000,000 | 2.61%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 28/07/2022 | 29,938,158 | 2.77%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 3/2022     | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 08/2022    | 29,933,269 | 2.77%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 01/2022    | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 09/2022    | 29,866,100 | 2.76%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 03/2022    | 29,997,625 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 17/11/2022 | 29,784,308 | 2.75%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 20/01/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 26/01/2023 | 29,782,200 | 2.75%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 14/04/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 08/12/2022 | 29,714,417 | 2.75%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 05/05/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 13/07/2023 | 29,197,933 | 2.70%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 12/05/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 21/07/2022 | 19,949,333 | 1.85%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 07/04/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| USA Treasury Bill 0% 25/11/2022 | 19,840,956 | 1.84%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 26/05/2021 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| H World Group                   | 19,729,936 | 1.82%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 06/2022    | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| Ctrip Com Internatioanl Ltd     | 17,782,300 | 1.64%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 14/07/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| Alibaba Group Rg                | 15,614,303 | 1.44%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 09/06/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| Cie Fin Richemont Sa            | 14,727,099 | 1.36%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 11/08/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
| Shanghai Fosun Pha-H            | 14,650,401 | 1.36%      | USA Treasury Bill 0% 06/10/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 18/08/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 07/07/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 28/07/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 08/2022    | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 09/2022    | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 17/11/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 08/12/2022 | 30,000,000 | 1.96%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 28/04/2022 | 29,000,000 | 1.90%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 10/02/2022 | 20,000,000 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 10/03/2022 | 19,997,867 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 01/2022    | 20,000,000 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 06/01/2022 | 20,000,000 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 24/02/2022 | 19,998,094 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 02/2022    | 19,998,911 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 03/2022    | 19,996,033 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 21/07/2022 | 20,000,000 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | USA Treasury Bill 0% 25/11/2022 | 20,000,000 | 1.31%      |
|                                 |            |            | Cie Fin Richemont Sa            | 15,570,667 | 1.02%      |
|                                 |            |            |                                 |            |            |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Schedule of Significant Portfolio Movements of KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund for the period 31 December 2022

|  |           | % of total |   |           | % of total |
|--|-----------|------------|---|-----------|------------|
| Top Purchases                            | Cost USD  |            | Top Sales                                       | USD       | sales      |
| USA 0.125% 15/07/2024                    | 7,412,421 | 7.72%      | iShares Pu Lt Etf                               | 6,600,160 | 12.35%     |
| TSY Infl Ix Nb 0.125% I 15/10/2024       | 6,912,902 | 7.20%      | Envista 2.375% Cv 25                            | 5,236,699 | 9.80%      |
| iShares Pu Lt Etf                        | 6,779,839 | 7.06%      | Marriott Cv 1.50% 22                            | 2,906,464 | 5.44%      |
| Envista 2.375% Cv 25                     | 5,180,137 | 5.39%      | iShares Physical Gold Etc                       | 2,842,306 | 5.32%      |
| Zillow Group Inc Cv 0.75% 01/09/2024     | 3,331,359 | 3.47%      | Cytokinet 3.5% Cv 27                            | 2,802,308 | 5.24%      |
| Marriott Cv 1.50% 22                     | 2,874,655 | 2.99%      | Zendesk 0.25% Cv 23                             | 2,401,240 | 4.49%      |
| Cytokinet 3.5% Cv 27                     | 2,751,767 | 2.87%      | Insulet Cv 0.375% 26                            | 2,158,949 | 4.04%      |
| Adm Ag Holding Ltd Cv 0% 26/08/2023      | 2,412,000 | 2.51%      | Posco 0% Cv 09/26                               | 1,944,257 | 3.64%      |
| Zendesk 0.25% Cv 23                      | 2,381,525 | 2.48%      | Dividend And Income                             | 1,421,095 | 2.66%      |
| On Semiconductor Crop Cv 0% 01/05/2027   | 2,357,372 | 2.45%      | Neuberger Berman Mlp And Energy Income Fund Inc | 1,384,252 | 2.59%      |
| Iac Financeco 2 Inc Cv 0.875% 15/06/2026 | 2,311,500 | 2.41%      | Novocur Cv 0% 2025                              | 1,369,211 | 2.56%      |
| iShares Physical Gold Etc                | 2,227,934 | 2.32%      | Gold Sachs Mlp And Energy Renaissance Fund      | 1,123,947 | 2.10%      |
| Posco 0% Cv 09/26                        | 2,172,981 | 2.26%      | Norther Cv 3.625% 29                            | 1,122,547 | 2.10%      |
| Insulet Cv 0.375% 26                     | 2,053,129 | 2.14%      | Wix Ltd Cv 0% 08/25                             | 1,083,486 | 2.03%      |
| Anglo American Capital 4.875% 14/05/2025 | 1,985,180 | 2.07%      | Softbank Grp Corp                               | 1,057,825 | 1.98%      |
| Citigroup 5.5% 13/09/2025                | 1,783,768 | 1.86%      | Amazon.Com Inc                                  | 977,850   | 1.83%      |
| Amazon.Com Inc                           | 1,777,941 | 1.85%      | Bentl 0.375% Cv 27                              | 926,123   | 1.73%      |
| IBM Corp 3% 15/05/2024                   | 1,392,724 | 1.45%      | TSY Infl Ix Nb 0.125% I 15/10/2024              | 907,143   | 1.70%      |
| Chubb Ina Holdings Inc 3.15% 15/03/2025  | 1,363,229 | 1.42%      | 3D Systems 0% Cv 26                             | 876,386   | 1.64%      |
| Oracle Corp 2.95% 15/05/2025             | 1,362,257 | 1.42%      | USA 0.125% 15/07/2024                           | 858,379   | 1.61%      |
| USA 0.625% 15/01/2024                    | 1,250,369 | 1.30%      | Alnylam 1% Cv 27                                | 837,643   | 1.57%      |
| Pershing Square Holdings Ltd Class USD   | 1,159,996 | 1.21%      | Semtech Cv 1.62% 27                             | 798,121   | 1.49%      |
| USA 0.5% 15/04/2024                      | 1,151,086 | 1.20%      | Liberty-C-Braves                                | 745,954   | 1.40%      |
| Norther Cv 3.625% 29                     | 1,026,875 | 1.07%      | Flex Ltd  | 719,078   | 1.35%      |
| General Motors Co 6.125% 01/10/2025      | 1,013,640 | 1.06%      | Adams Nat Resources                             | 717,000   | 1.34%      |
| Marriott International 5.75% 01/05/2025  | 1,013,230 | 1.05%      | Sunnova 2.625% Cv 28                            | 668,516   | 1.25%      |
| Softbank Grp Corp                        | 995,130   | 1.04%      | Red 7.75% Cv 2027                               | 650,000   | 1.22%      |
| Manchester United Plc-Cl A               | 989,917   | 1.03%      | Covetrus Registered                             | 596,997   | 1.12%      |
| Tyson Foods Inc 3.95% 15/08/2024         | 983,470   | 1.02%      | Tufin Software T                                | 595,470   | 1.11%      |
| Starbucks Corp 3.8% 15/08/2025           | 970,230   | 1.01%      | Pershing Square Holdings Ltd Class USD          | 575,654   | 1.08%      |
| Abbvie Inc 3.8% 15/03/2025               | 968,040   | 1.01%      | Zillow Group Inc Cv 0.75% 01/09/2024            | 550,692   | 1.03%      |
| T Mobile Usa Inc 3.5% 15/04/2025         | 967,500   | 1.01%      | -   |           |            |
| Bayer Us Finance Llc 3.375% 08/10/2024   | 964,360   | 1.00%      |   |           |            |
| JM Smucker Co 3.5% 15/03/2025            | 959,760   | 1.00%      |   |           |            |
|  |           |            |   |           |            |

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Supplementary Information (unaudited)**

#### Exchange rates used in this report

The financial statements are prepared in USD for KLS Arete Macro Fund. The following exchange rates at 31 December have been used to translate assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies:

|          | As at              | As at              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Currency | 31-Dec-2022<br>USD | 31-Dec-2021<br>USD |
| AUD      | 0.68180            | 0.72685            |
| BRL      | 0.18940            | -                  |
| CAD      | 0.73805            | 0.79165            |
| CHF      | 1.08081            | 1.09752            |
| CNH      | 0.14453            | 0.15711            |
| CNY      | 0.14385            | 0.15690            |
| CZK      | <del>-</del>       | 0.04576            |
| EUR      | 1.06725            | 1.13720            |
| GBP      | 1.20287            | 1.35445            |
| HKD      | 0.12812            | 0.12827            |
| HUF      | -                  | 0.00309            |
| IDR      | 0.00006            | 0.00007            |
| JPY      | 0.00763            | 0.00869            |
| INR      | 0.01209            | 0.01345            |
| KRW      | 0.00079            | 0.00084            |
| MXN      | 0.05132            | 0.04886            |
| NOK      | 0.10193            | 0.11346            |
| NZD      | 0.63520            | 0.68432            |
| PLN      | 0.22798            | 0.24812            |
| RUB      | -                  | 0.01333            |
| SEK      | 0.09590            | 0.11050            |
| SGD      | 0.74577            | 0.74151            |
| TWD      | 0.03254            | 0.03614            |
| ZAR      | 0.05877            | 0.06266            |

### Remuneration policies

The Manager has designed and implemented a remuneration policy (the "Policy") in line with the provisions of S.I. 257 of 2013 European Union (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) Regulations 2013 (the "AIFM Regulations"), S.I. 352 of 2011 European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 (as amended) (the "UCITS Regulations") and of the ESMA Guidelines on sound remuneration policies under the UCITS Directive and AIFMD (the "ESMA Guidelines"). The Policy is designed to ensure that the remuneration of key decision makers is aligned with the management of short and long-term risks, including the oversight and where appropriate the management of sustainability risks in line with the Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulations.

The Manager's remuneration policy applies to its identified staff whose professional activities might have a material impact on the ICAV's risk profile and so covers senior management, risk takers, control functions and any employees receiving total remuneration that takes them into the same remuneration bracket as senior management and risk takers and whose professional activities have a material impact on the risk profile of the ICAV.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Supplementary Information (unaudited)**

#### **Remuneration policies (continued)**

The Manager's policy is to pay identified staff a fixed component with the potential for identified staff to receive a variable component. It is intended that the fixed component will represent a sufficiently high proportion of the total remuneration of the individual to allow the Manager to operate a fully flexible policy, with the possibility of not paying any variable component.

When the Manager pays a variable component as performance related pay certain criteria, as set out in the Manager's remuneration policy, must be adhered to. The various remuneration components are combined to ensure an appropriate and balanced remuneration package that reflects the relevant staff rank and professional activity as well as best market practice. The Manager's remuneration policy is consistent with, and promotes, sound and effective risk management and does not encourage risk-taking which is inconsistent with the risk profile of the funds it manages.

These disclosures are made in respect of the remuneration policies of the Manager. The disclosures are made in accordance with the ESMA Guidelines.

Total remuneration (in EUR) paid to the identified staff of the Manager fully or partly involved in the activities of the ICAV that have a material impact on the ICAV's risk profile during the financial year to 31 December 2022:

| Fixed remuneration      | EUR       |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Senior Management       | 1,387,113 |
| Other identified staff  | -         |
| Variable remuneration   |           |
| Senior Management       | 180,517   |
| Other identified staff  | -         |
| Total remuneration paid | 1,567,630 |

No of identified staff – 15

Neither the Manager nor the ICAV pays any fixed or variable remuneration to identified staff of the Investment Manager.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

### **Supplementary Information (unaudited)**

### **Establishment expenses**

#### **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

|                    | Expense - NAV | Expense - FS | Difference in NAV |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Total set up costs | (22,304)      |              |                   |
| Year 1 (2018)      | 2,303         | (22,304)     | 20,001            |
| Year 2 (2019)      | 9,105         |              | 10,896            |
| Year 3 (2020)      | 4,771         |              | 6,125             |
| Year 4 (2021)      | 5,575         |              | 550               |
| Year 5 (2022)      | 550           |              | -                 |

### **KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund**

|                    | Expense - NAV | Expense - FS | Difference in NAV |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Total set up costs | (33,000)      |              |                   |
| Year 1 (2020)      | 7,827         | (33,000)     | 25,173            |
| Year 2 (2021)      | 7,808         |              | 17,365            |
| Year 3 (2022)      | 6,932         |              | 10,433            |
| Year 4 (2023)      | 5,217         |              | 5,217             |
| Year 5 (2024)      | 5,217         |              | -                 |

### **Securities Financial Transactions Regulations**

The following disclosure follows the requirements of EU Securities Financing Transactions Regulation ("SFTR") which came into effect on 13 January 2017.

A Securities Financing Transaction ("SFT") is defined as per Article 3(11) of the SFTR as:

- A repurchase transaction;
- Securities or commodities lending and securities or commodities borrowing;
- A buy-sell back transaction or sell-buy back transaction; or
- A margin lending transaction.

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund held the following types of STFs:

• Total Return Swap.

The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) was 0% as at 31 December 2022.

### **GLOBAL DATA:**

| Type of Asset          | Market Value (\$) | Proportion of AUM (%) |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Security lending       |                   |                       |
| Total Return Swap - MS | 944,805.81        | 0.59%                 |
| Repo                   |                   |                       |

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**Supplementary Information (unaudited)** 

### **Securities Financial Transactions Regulations (continued)**

### **CONCENTRATION DATA:**

Top 10 underlying equities in the Portfolio swap:

|    | Description                  | Quantity       | Book Market Value |
|----|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | BL 0.125% 01 AUG 2024        | 3,180,000.00   | 3,525,691.44      |
| 2  | IVN 2.5% 15 APR 2026         | 2,875,000.00   | 3,491,687.50      |
| 3  | TARGET HOSPITALITY CORP-CW25 | 506,684.00     | 2,928,633.50      |
| 4  | VRNS 1.25% 15 AUG 2025       | 2,300,000.00   | 2,412,700.00      |
| 5  | SPOT 0% 15 MAR 2026          | 2,700,000.00   | 2,173,500.00      |
| 6  | FOUR 0% 15 DEC 2025          | 2,000,000.00   | 1,981,250.00      |
| 7  | SBIHLD 0% 25 JUL 2025        | 250,000,000.00 | 1,972,126.96      |
| 8  | NET 0% 15 AUG 2026           | 2,350,000.00   | 1,915,250.00      |
| 9  | UPWK 0.25% 15 AUG 2026       | 2,500,000.00   | 1,874,647.50      |
| 10 | OKTA 0.125% 01 SEP 2025      | 2,100,000.00   | 1,844,850.00      |

The top ten counterparties across all STFs and total return swaps is as follows:

|                 |              | <b>Equity Notional</b> |                   |                          |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                 | Counterparty | Amount (\$)            | Market Value (\$) | MTM Notional Amount (\$) |
| Portfolio Total | Morgan       |                        |                   |                          |
| Return Swap     | Stanley      | 113,665,170.86         | 944,805.81        | 114,609,976.67           |

### **AGGREGATE TRANSACTION DATA:**

| Total<br>Return<br>Swap | Type of collateral      | Quality | Currency | Maturity<br>tenor<br>(collateral) | Maturity<br>tenor<br>(STFs/Total<br>Return<br>Swaps) | Country of counterparty establishment (not collateral) | Settlement<br>and<br>clearing |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Morgan<br>Stanlev       | US Treasury<br>and Cash | High    | USD      | N/A                               | Monthly  | USA  | Standard equity settlement    |

The share of collateral that is resued is: N/A

### **SAFEKEEPING:**

| Custodian                            | Collateral assets (cash) safe-kept |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Société Générale S.A., Dublin Branch | Yes                                |

The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts, in pooled accounts or any other accounts is 100%.

|                                     | Absolute Returns | % overall returns |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Manager of the collective investmen | N/A              |                   |
| Third parties:                      | None*            |                   |

<sup>\*</sup>Swap returns have an embedded spread

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**Supplementary Information (unaudited)** 

Disclosure under Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector (the SFDR) and Taxonomy Regulation

Effective 13 December 2021, the ICAV's prospectus was updated to include disclosures required pursuant to the Article 6 of EU Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on sustainability related disclosures in the financial services sector. While the Investment Manager strives to embed socially responsible practices and policies into its operations and investment activities wherever possible, the Investment Manager does not regard sustainability factors to be material to the investment strategy of KLS Emerging Markets Fund, KLS Arete Macro Fund, KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund, KLS Niederhoffer Smart Alpha UCITS Fund and KLS Athos Event Driven Fund.

KLS Corinium Emerging Markets Equity Fund seeks to promote environmental and social characteristics within the meaning of Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector.

An explicit evaluation of environmental, social and governance (ESG) characteristics is embedded into the Investment Manager's investment process. Company research reports prepared by the Investment Manager will incorporate a formal, proprietary ESG review, in addition to assessing business prospects and share price valuation. The Investment Manager's decision on whether or not to invest is based on a review of all of these factors, and companies that score poorly on any of these factors are unlikely to be included in the portfolio. Thus an investment candidate with ostensibly attractively valued shares would not be deemed worthy of inclusion in the portfolio if a number of adverse ESG factors had been identified in the Investment Manager's research. The Investment Manager believes that investment candidates with stronger ESG characteristics will produce superior long-term returns, whereas poor governance, or adverse environmental and social externalities, such as pollution or addictive products, will ultimately compromise share price performance.

The Investment Manager considers an investment candidate's electricity consumption and greenhouse gas emissions (both in absolute terms and relative to sales and market cap), water usage, paper consumption, pollution risks, management of waste and impact on biodiversity. The Investment Manager encourages firms to measure their carbon footprint (both direct and indirect), to set targets for reducing their emissions and ultimately aim for carbon neutrality. Efforts to shift to renewable power sources, as well as utilise energy more efficiently, are assessed.

The Investment Manager seeks to determine an investment candidate's labour standards by considering the composition of its employee base (particularly its female employment percentages at various levels of seniority), gender pay differentials, labour turnover rates, training hours, union and collective bargaining rights, history of industrial relations, health and safety record and the commitment to equal opportunities.

The Investment Manager values fair treatment of consumers and considers issues of product safety, fairness in pricing, risks of addiction, and data privacy when evaluating investment candidates. Where available, customer satisfaction scores and complaints data are evaluated, and the Investment Manager considers potential adverse impacts on customer health or well-being.

The Investment Manager will assess how the investment candidate seeks to deal with the risks of corruption, money laundering and cyber-attacks, as well as any charitable contributions or voluntary work undertaken. The Investment Manager also compares effective tax rates to statutory norms, the treatment of and expectations for suppliers, potential monopoly abuses and other regulatory risks, relations with local communities and whether the investment candidate might in any way facilitate the impingement of human rights.

The Investment Manager seeks to understand how the ownership of the investment candidate, and the structure of voting rights, might influence its underlying goals and how it treats minority shareholders. The strength of board independence is evaluated, as well as the remuneration of senior management, the transparency of company disclosures and policies regarding shareholder returns.

KLS Corinium Emerging Markets Equity Fund invested 82% of the sub-fund's total assets in equity instruments exhibit positive ESG characteristics, 5% in cash and 13% in stocks (which fall short in respect of ESG screening but have scope for improvement).

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

**Supplementary Information (unaudited)** 

Disclosure under Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector (the SFDR) and Taxonomy Regulation

Effective 13 December 2021, the ICAV's prospectus was updated to include disclosures required pursuant to the Article 6 of EU Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on sustainability related disclosures in the financial services sector. While the Investment Manager strives to embed socially responsible practices and policies into its operations and investment activities wherever possible, the Investment Manager does not regard sustainability factors to be material to the investment strategy of KLS Emerging Markets Fund, KLS Arete Macro Fund, KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund, KLS Niederhoffer Smart Alpha UCITS Fund, KLS Athos Event Driven Fund and KLS SGA US Large CAP Growth Fund.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Information for investors in Switzerland (unaudited)**

#### 1. The Country of Domicile

The country of domicile of the fund is Ireland.

#### 2. Representative in Switzerland

FundRock Switzerland SA (formerly ARM Swiss Representatives S.A.), Route de Cité-Ouest 2, 1196 Gland, is the representative in Switzerland for the Shares offered in Switzerland.

### 3. Paying Agent in Switzerland

Banque Cantonale de Genève, Quai de l'Ile 17, 1204 Geneva, Switzerland is the paying agent in Switzerland for the Shares offered in Switzerland.

#### 4. Place where the relevant documents may be obtained

The Prospectus, the Key Investor Information Document (KIID), the constitutional documents as well as the annual, semi-annual reports and a full listing of purchases and sales may be obtained free of charge from the representative in Switzerland.

#### 5. Publications

Publications in respect of the Funds must be made in Switzerland and are available on the electronic platform "Fundinfo" (www.fundinfo.com).

#### 6. Performance Data

Details of the net asset value per share are reported in the Supplementary information (unaudited). The performance data shows the NAV per share performance, after performance fee, where applicable, for each share class. Unless indicated, the reference period is 31 December 2021 to 31 December 2022.

The Investment Manager's report also contains the cumulative returns for the year.

#### KLS Arete Macro Fund

|                                   | %        |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Class F USD                       | (8.52%)  |
| Class F EUR                       | (10.36%) |
| Class F GBP                       | (8.84%)  |
| Class I USD                       | (8.93%)  |
| Class I EUR (ACC)                 | (10.76%) |
| Class I GBP (ACC)                 | (9.25%)  |
| Class I CHF                       | (11.07%) |
| Class I EUR (DIS)                 | (10.76%) |
| Class I GBP(DIS)                  | (9.25%)  |
| Class R USD                       | (9.39%)  |
| Class R EUR                       | (11.21%) |
| Class SI JPY                      | (10.60%) |
| Class SI USD                      | (8.75%)  |
| Class SI EUR                      | (10.58%) |
| Class SI GBP                      | (9.07%)  |
| Class SI CHF                      | (10.89%) |
| Class SI SEK                      | (10.13%) |
| Class SI-EUR (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | (3.32%)  |
| Class SI-GBP (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | (3.08%)  |
| Class SI-USD (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | (2.95%)  |

<sup>(1)</sup>From 14/11/2022

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

#### Information for investors in Switzerland (unaudited)

#### 6. Performance Data

### KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

|               | %        |
|---------------|----------|
| Class F USD   | (7.61%)  |
| Class F EUR   | (9.52%)  |
| Class F GBP   | (8.15%)  |
| Class I USD   | (8.01%)  |
| Class I EUR   | (9.92%)  |
| Class I GBP   | (8.58%)  |
| Class I CHF   | (10.21%) |
| Class SI USD  | (7.83%)  |
| Class SI EUR  | (9.74%)  |
| Class SI GBP  | (8.38%)  |
| Class SIF USD | (8.52%)  |

### 7. Total Expense Ratios

The Total Expense Ratios ("TER") are calculated according to the specifications of the "Guidelines on the calculation and disclosure of the TER of collective investment schemes" issued by the Asset Management Association Switzerland ("AMAS"). The TER for each share class are reported in the Supplementary information (unaudited).

The average Total Expense Ratio table shows the actual operational expenses incurred by the Funds during the year ended 31 December 2022 expressed as an annualised percentage of the average net asset value (NAV) of that Fund.

### **Total Expense Ratio (TER):**

The total expense ratio (TER) was calculated based on the version currently applicable of the "Guidelines on the calculation and disclosure of the Total Expense Ratio (TER) of collective investment schemes" of the Asset Management Association Switzerland (AMAS).

The TER is calculated according to the following formula: (total expenses / Annualised Figures)\* 100 and has been calculated for the 12 months preceding the close of the annual reporting year, using annualised figures for the Sub-Fund and share classes launched during the year.

Outlined below are total expense ratios of the Sub-Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022:

### ANNUAL REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2022

# Information for investors in Switzerland (unaudited)

# 7. Total Expense Ratios

# **KLS Arete Macro Fund**

|                                   | Performance fee as a |                    |                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                   | TER % (Including     | percentage of the  | TER % (Excluding |
|                                   | performance fee)     | average net assets | performance fee) |
| Class F USD                       | 0.93%                | 0.00%              | 0.93%            |
| Class F EUR                       | 0.96%                | 0.00%              | 0.96%            |
| Class F GBP                       | 0.96%                | 0.00%              | 0.96%            |
| Class I USD                       | 1.38%                | 0.00%              | 1.38%            |
| Class I EUR (ACC)                 | 1.41%                | 0.00%              | 1.41%            |
| Class I GBP (ACC)                 | 1.41%                | 0.00%              | 1.41%            |
| Class I CHF                       | 1.41%                | 0.00%              | 1.41%            |
| Class I EUR (DIS)                 | 1.41%                | 0.00%              | 1.41%            |
| Class I GBP(DIS)                  | 1.41%                | 0.00%              | 1.41%            |
| Class R USD                       | 1.88%                | 0.00%              | 1.88%            |
| Class R EUR                       | 1.91%                | 0.00%              | 1.91%            |
| Class R SEK                       | 1.90%                | 0.00%              | 1.90%            |
| Class SI JPY                      | 1.21%                | 0.00%              | 1.21%            |
| Class SI USD                      | 1.18%                | 0.00%              | 1.18%            |
| Class SI EUR                      | 1.21%                | 0.00%              | 1.21%            |
| Class SI GBP                      | 1.21%                | 0.00%              | 1.21%            |
| Class SI CHF                      | 1.21%                | 0.00%              | 1.21%            |
| Class SI SEK                      | 1.21%                | 0.00%              | 1.21%            |
| Class SI-EUR (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.23%                | 0.00%              | 1.23%            |
| Class SI-GBP (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.23%                | 0.00%              | 1.23%            |
| Class SI-USD (DIS) <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.20%                | 0.00%              | 1.20%            |

<sup>(1)</sup>From 14/11/2022

# KLS Ionic Relative Value Arbitrage Fund

|               | Performance fee as a |                    |                  |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|               | TER % (Including     | percentage of the  | TER % (Excluding |
|               | performance fee)     | average net assets | performance fee) |
| Class F USD   | 0.71%                | 0.00%              | 0.71%            |
| Class F EUR   | 0.73%                | 0.00%              | 0.73%            |
| Class F GBP   | 0.73%                | 0.00%              | 0.73%            |
| Class I USD   | 1.17%                | 0.90%              | 0.27%            |
| Class I EUR   | 1.19%                | 0.06%              | 1.13%            |
| Class I GBP   | 1.24%                | 0.14%              | 1.10%            |
| Class I CHF   | 1.20%                | 0.00%              | 1.20%            |
| Class SI USD  | 0.95%                | 0.05%              | 0.90%            |
| Class SI EUR  | 1.00%                | 0.00%              | 1.00%            |
| Class SI GBP  | 0.99%                | 0.00%              | 0.99%            |
| Class SIF EUR | 1.70%                | 0.00%              | 1.70%            |
| Class SIF USD | 1.69%                | 0.00%              | 1.69%            |